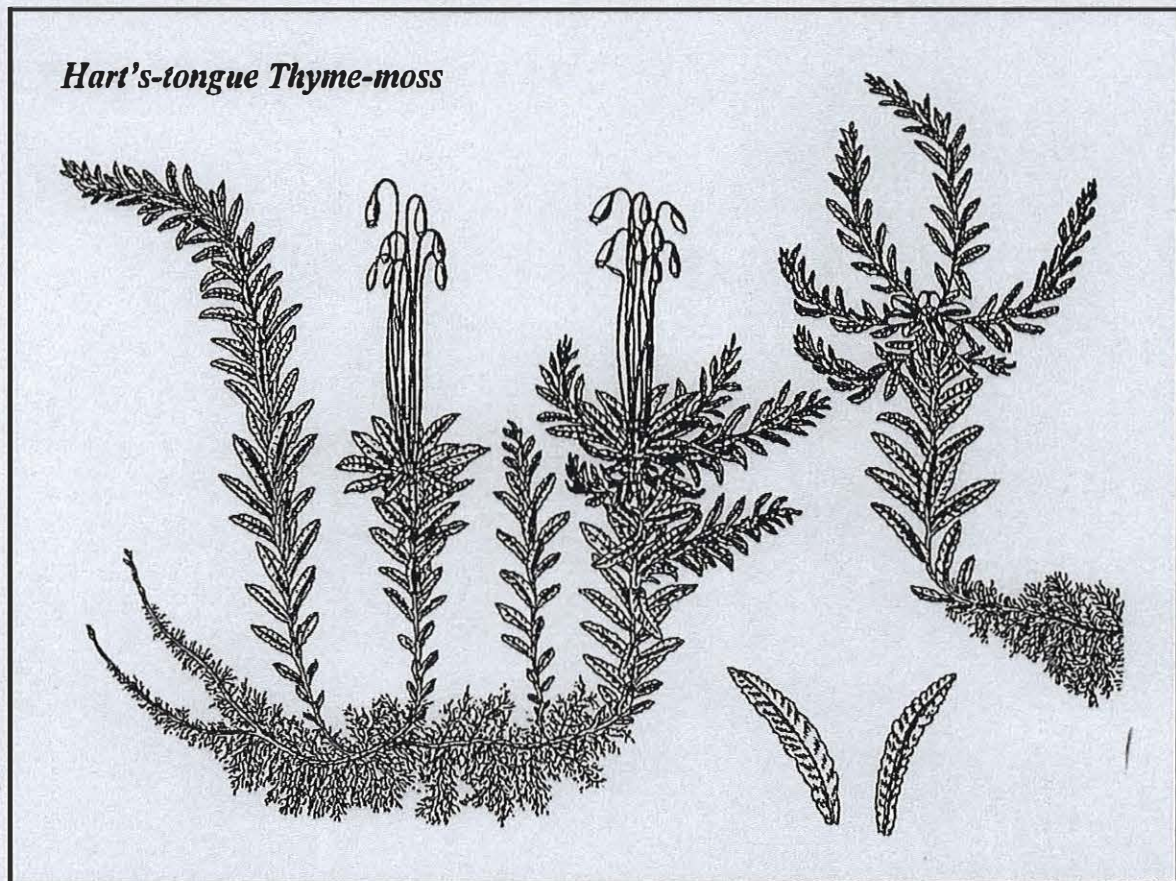




British Bryological Society
Special Volume No. 5

P. Stanley

English Names for British Bryophytes



SEAN R. EDWARDS

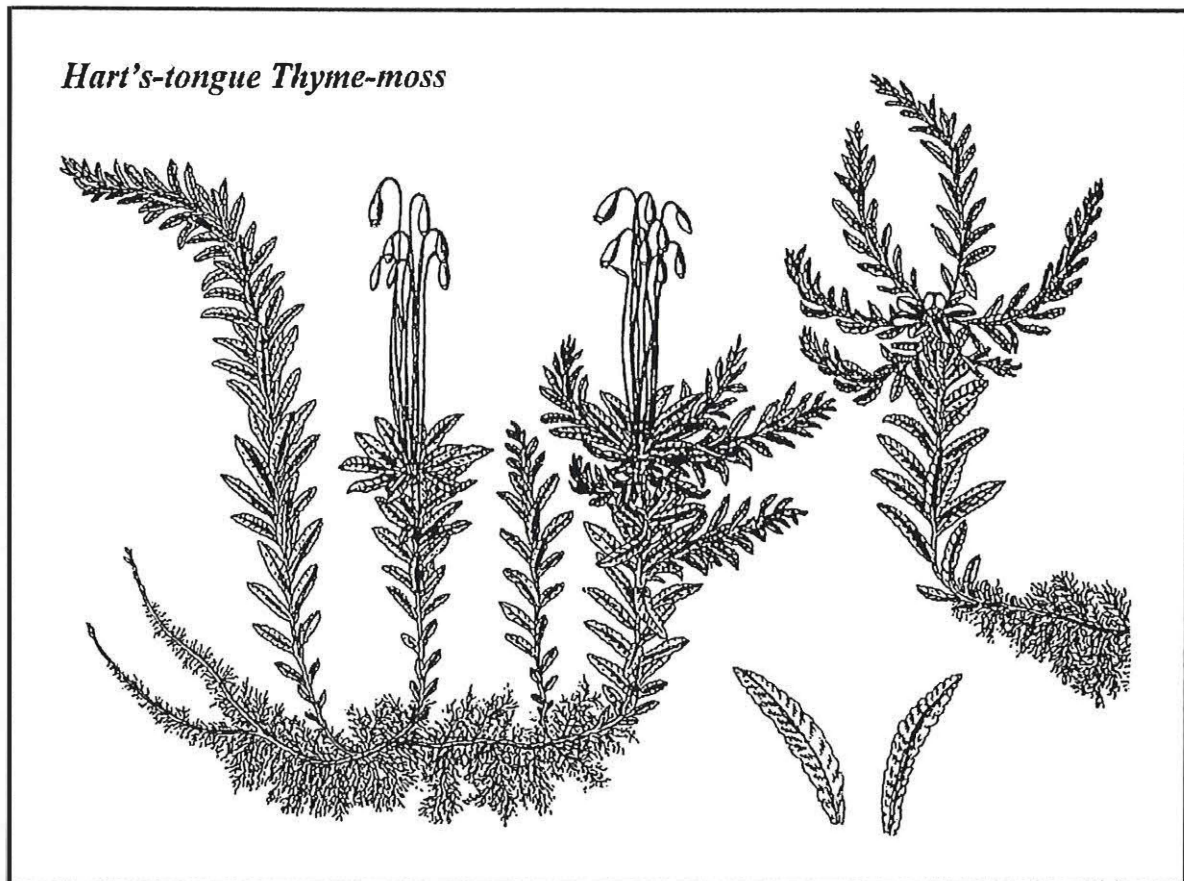
BRITISH BRYOLOGICAL SOCIETY
CARDIFF
1997

Phil Edwards



British Bryological Society Special Volume No. 5

English Names for British Bryophytes



SEAN R. EDWARDS

BRITISH BRYOLOGICAL SOCIETY
CARDIFF
1997

COPYRIGHT © 1997 S.R.EDWARDS (text)
COPYRIGHT © 1997 BRITISH BRYOLOGICAL SOCIETY (publication)

Cover design, copyright reserved;
illustration of the Hart's-tongue Thyme-moss
Plagiomnium undulatum (Hedw.) T. Kop.,
from Dillenius, J.J. ('1741') *Historia muscorum*. t.LII:f.76. Oxford.

All rights reserved

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior permission of the copyright owner.

Title: English Names for British Bryophytes

ISBN 0 9507639 6 9

ISSN 0268-8034

Published by and available from: *British Bryological Society, National Museum and Gallery of Wales, Cardiff CF1 3NP, United Kingdom.*

Publications Committee: *G.C.S. Clarke (Chairman), J.E. Bates, J.G. Duckett, E.R. Hurr, J.M. Ide.*

English Names for British Bryophytes

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	1
The need for English or common names.	1
English names versus common names	1
HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF COMMON NAMES	2
Origins of common or English names.	2
Dillenian and other early English names.	2
Coined and changed names	3
Geographical limits and foreign names.	4
CONSTRUCTION AND STRUCTURE OF COMMON NAMES	5
Composite names, qualifiers and condensations.	5
Common format and unification.	6
Common generic names.	6
Multi-name genera	6
Multigeneric names	7
Selected generic names	9
Exceptional names	11
Capitalization and inverted commas.	12
Hyphenation	12
Humour	12
PRODUCTION OF THE LIST AND REGULATION	13
The concept	13
Guidelines	13
Regulation	14
Preferred names	14
CONCLUSIONS	15
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	15
LIST OF COMMON NAMES FOR BRITISH BRYOPHYTES	16
Note	16
British mosses	16
British hornworts	43
British liverworts	44
LIST OF COMMON NAMES FOR NON-BRITISH BRYOPHYTES	50
Non-British mosses	50
Non-British hornwort	51
Non-British liverworts	51
INDEX TO PREFERRED NAMES	51
Note	51
Index to British mosses	52
Index to British hornworts	59
Index to British liverworts	59
KEYS	62
Parentheses and brackets	62
Abbreviations	63
Flags against common names.	63
Reference coding in list	63
Reference code prefixes (before colon in list)	64
Reference code suffixes (after colon in list)	64
REFERENCES	64
Main list	64
From Glime	67

ENGLISH NAMES FOR BRITISH BRYOPHYTES

Sean R. Edwards

The Manchester Museum, Manchester University, UK

INTRODUCTION

The need for English or common names

Russell (1908) said: ‘... I have given English names ... believing ... the dislike that is felt by so many to their Latin titles, might act as a deterrent if only the latter appeared. And herein has lain my chief difficulty, for there really are no truly “popular” names, for the simple reason that the plants themselves have never appealed to a democratic audience’. Grace (1995) gives the lack of common names as a reason why bryophytes are probably the least studied of all the common groups of plants. This may be a characteristic as much of English phlegm as of bryophytes; Farrer (1907) said of alpine: ‘They have no names except by the grace of science. It is not as in Japan, where popular taste and love so go out to every little plant of hill or valley that it invariably has a popular name, be it the rarest of species or the highest of alpine.’ Certainly other countries such as China (Wu *et al.*, 1984) and Sweden (Hallingbäck & Söderström, 1987) appear to accept common names for bryophytes, whether for reasons of genuine use and appreciation, or for bureaucratic regulation.

The need for English or common names is clearly controversial. Many bryologists feel that they don’t need common names, and that any that have been given were coined in an artificial way.

However, English names have been, are, and will always be used, though not usually by bryologists. Examples include use in museum galleries, popular natural history publications, nature trail pamphlets, television or radio, and Acts of legislation (Anon., 1992; Stewart & Church, *in prep.*). A ‘requirement’ for additions to Schedule 8 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 was that they had common names. The rare references to bryophytes in the news media depend on English names, for example by Nuttall (1997) reporting on protected species. In addition, some field teachers feel that suitable common names help students to remember unfamiliar plants.

These uses of common names are almost invariably furthering an interest and education in bryophytes, and confusion about English names can only be disadvantageous. Opposition to English names, for whatever good reason, conspires to keep bryophytes out of a more popular interest; such an exclusive attitude is counter to the stated objectives of the British Bryological Society.

Old sources such as Gerard (‘1597’ and Johnson’s 1633 edition), Ray (1724), Dillenius (‘1741’) and Hudson (1778) illustrate another aspect of common names, that early records are of inherent interest and should be collated.

English names versus common names

It can be argued that the terms English names and common names are in practice interchangeable, and in many people’s view this is so. However, debate concerning formalized, structured, or preferred lists, depends very largely on the distinctions between the two terms. The B.B.S. has used the term common names (as in the Common Names Committee), but the word in the title of this paper has changed in draft from common to English.

Although English names may not be primarily intended as common or vernacular names, it must still be a prime goal and guiding criterion that they should be suitable for common use. It is poor argument to accept that we must have English names, but to say that it does not matter what they are because no one uses them anyway. It is similarly wrong to insist on rules for their coining, selection, or use, that compromise or defeat this goal. It is hoped that the interchangeability of the terms can be used constructively, whilst appreciating the distinctions. See the section: *Preferred names*.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF COMMON NAMES

Origins of common or English names

Common or English names started long before Latin or scientific names, and fall into two groups, being common or vernacular names, and English names. But clearly the two groups intergrade.

The first group, 'common names', contains genuine vernacular names used in conversation (and writing) to communicate in common speech, between 'common' people, i.e. non-bryologists or even non-natural-historians. For bryophytes, this group of names is very much smaller, and arguably consists of only four species or genera: *Sphagnum*, *Polytrichum* (*commune*), *Funaria hygrometrica*, and *Ceratodon purpureus*. These rare contributions should not be cast aside lightly in favour of more logically argued contributions to the second group. Thus Varndell's (1997) Star Moss for *Polytrichastrum formosum* should have more weight, rather than less, because it was published in *Amateur Photographer*.

The second group, differentiated as 'English names', contains names that were coined by herbalists or early scientific writers to formalize identification, as a forerunner to Latin names. From this tradition comes the great bulk of contributions to the present collection, continuing as a parallel nomenclature for those who do not like scientific names.

English names as an alternative to (or as a translation of) scientific names do seem rather pointless, although for some specific cases they may be required. Latin binomials were devised to cut through the paragraphical English (etc.) names-cum-descriptions. Most composite and qualified (or two-part) English names that have been coined are certainly a retrograde step, and the motivation for the present work was to investigate names for bryophytes that may commonly be used in the same way that common names are used for birds or flowers.

Dillenian and other early English names

Gerard's Herball provides several common names. However, identification must largely be speculation, and anyway each description probably often refers to several vaguely similar species. Gerard's first edition ('1597') has many errors, particularly in the placing of the woodcuts; these have been somewhat corrected by Johnson in the second edition (1633), but as can be seen from the following extracts, the Herball remains an unreliable source:

Muscus terrestris vulgaris - Common ground Mosse - from the illustration this is evidently a *Sphagnum*, similar to *S. papillosum* but more likely *S. palustre*, fruiting. However, the description 'The common Moss groweth upon the earth, and the bottome of old and ancient trees, but specially upon such as grow in shadowie woods, and also at the bottom of shadowie hedges and ditches, and such like places: it is very well knowne by the softnesse and length there of, being a moss most common, and therefore needeth not any further description', does not match very well, and Ray's (1724) Common Ground Moss is *Rhytidadelphus triquetrus*, confirmed by Dillenius ('1741').

Muscus terrestris scoparius - Beesome ground Mosse - is not *Dicranum scoparium* as in the Dillenian name. The illustration looks like a large *Polytrichum*, and Gerard says it is a kind of 'Capillare Mosse' (referring to the calyptra?), growing only in 'bogs and marish places', and 'in shadowie dry ditches', 'up halfe a cubit high' (or 25 cm). He adds 'every particular leafe consisting of an innumerable sort of hairy threads set upon a middle rib' (referring to the lamellae?). This can only be *Polytrichum commune*. The common name of Besom-moss fits well for *P. commune*, as it was used for making besoms or brooms (White, 1775), and it may well have been subsequently misacquired as Broom-moss by *Dicranum scoparium* from Dillenius' ('1741') 'The Sickle-leaf'd bending Beasom-Bryum'.

Muscus capillaris, siue Adiantum aureum majus & minus - Goldilockes or golden Maiden-haire the bigger and the lesser - should, if they relate to Dillenius' names, be *Polytrichum commune* and *Funaria hygrometrica* respectively. But Gerard makes it clear that the '*majus*' ('bogs and moorish places' and 'not above one handfull high') includes three species 'different only in magnitude', two bigger and one smaller; one might guess *Polytrichum juniperinum* (which agrees with Gerard's illustration) and *Pogonatum aloides* (which does not) at each end, although the smallest 'is the least of plants that I ever yet saw grow.'. See Scott (1988, Fig. 13) for the origins of Gerard's illustrations, and from here it seems that the plants (as '*Polytrichum Apuleii*') were originally illustrated from life from specimens, possibly from Italy.

Muscus Filicinus - Mosse Ferne - from 'the shadowie places in high mountaines', could be a large Feather-moss such as *Ptilium*, or a small fern, but none fits well.

Muscus denticulatus - Toothed Mosse - is illustrated as a straggling branching leafy liverwort, 'at the bottom of Heath and Ling', possibly *Cephalozia bicuspidata*.

Muscus ex cranio humano - Mosse growing upon the skull of a man - has been widely discussed before as the Skull Moss, and summarized by Scott (1988) and Edwards (1992); it could possibly be *Tetraplodon mnioides*.

Hepatica stellata & *umbellata* - Small liverwort with stary and round heads - appears clearly to be female and male *Marchantia polymorpha* respectively.

The rest of Gerard's 'mosses' and 'liverworts' are lichens, pteridophytes or flowering plants. The only Gerardian names incorporated into the present list, are Common Ground-moss for *Sphagnum palustre*, Besom-moss for *Polytrichum commune*, Capillary-moss for *Polytrichum*, and Skull-moss for *Tetraplodon mnioides*. This last name is doubtfully applied, but has rightly or wrongly become associated with this species.

Ray (1724) provides the first really reliable Flora; he lists 134 Bryophytes, and these are referred to by later authors such as Dillenius and Hudson, so can be identified therefrom. Although only 12 of Ray's bryophytes have common names, all of these are (more or less) usable.

Dillenius ('1741') lists 272 British bryophytes, and a further 14 have been selected here from his non-British bryophytes. His English names are generally too long to be of use as they stand, and most of his descriptions consist of the same words or phrases that are used in varying combinations for other descriptions. Often, however, Dillenius used unique or distinctive words, enabling a useful common name to be extracted, and these are indicated in the list with 'Di+'. Some words are archaic, as in: 'Micheli's least Lichenastrum, with pounc'd Leafes' (*Lejeunea cavifolia*, abbreviated to 'Micheli's Least Pouncewort'); pounce here is a form of pouch, rather than the alternative meanings of clawed, perforated, or powdered. Pouncewort has been maintained for pocketed-leaf genera in the Lejeuneaceae, as opposed to Pouchwort which has been applied to genera with a marsupium. Similarly, Earwort is derived from Dillenian references to ear-shaped leaves ('ear'd Lichenastrum'), in *Scapania* and *Diplophyllum*.

Only nine Dillenian names were short enough to be included more-or-less as they were, without substantial omissions (see section: *Common format*, below).

Identifications of the Dillenian species are taken mostly from Lindberg (1883), with further information from Braithwaite (1880; 1880-1905), Carrington (1874-1875), Cooke (1907), Ekart (1832), Hooker (1812-1816), Lindenberg (1836), Sowerby & Smith (1790-1814), and other standard works..

Apart from Gerard, Ray and Dillenius, the effective starting point is Hudson (1778, with 141 bryophyte names), and Sowerby & Smith (1790-1814, with 429) and its four Supplements (with 56). From these Pulteney (1795, with 102), and many others such as Wilson (1855, with 424 moss names), took their names. Identifications from Hudson, Sowerby & Smith, and Pulteney were made by following these trails, through synonymies, and through similar literature searches that were used for Dillenian species. Hudson, and Sowerby & Smith, give Dillenian ('1741') and Linnaean (1753) references. Most references were taken at face value, but many such as from Sowerby & Smith required substantial checking. Early Floras such as Gray (1821, with 565 bryophyte taxa) in particular, provided a problem with verification of the species intended. Descriptions are usually inadequate or conflicting, synonyms given are often mixed, and common names sometimes appear to be misapplied when compared with other sources (or common sense). Several entries were rejected as unsafe or clearly wrong.

Liverworts, long regarded as a Cinderella group, have yielded proportionately fewer English names (see Table 1, page 15). Hudson's *Jungermannia lanceolata* proved difficult and has been listed as *J. pumila* because the very similar *J. atrovirens* (Dillenius, '1741', Table 70 Fig. 10, indicated by Pulteney) is distinguished by lacking the characteristic lanceolate perianth (also mentioned by Linnaeus, 1753), and because *Aplozia lanceolata* is very rare and was first described (as *J. lanceolata*, by Schrader) in 1797.

Coined and changed names

It is probably true that almost all names ending in 'Moss' were coined by somebody sitting down and producing a list of English names, rather than by 'common' people in the field wishing to communicate the identity of a plant.

Need all moss names end in 'Moss' or '-moss', anyway? Grout (1903) uses Hair-cap (why not Haircap?) instead of Tripp's (1868) Hair-moss. Old names of mosses were often not a 'This-moss' or a 'That-moss', but were for example Silk-wood or Great Golden Maidenhair (White, 1775), or Great Goldilocks (Dillenius) for *Polytrichum*

commune, and Little Goldilocks or Golden Maidenhair (both Dillenius) for *Funaria hygrometrica*. Birds are usually a Robin or Crow etc., and not a 'Robin Bird'. Why should *Ceratodon purpureus* not simply be Redshank; it is not likely to be mistaken for a bird? Indeed, that is exactly what Ray (1724) called it, although Dillenius subsequently made a sentence out of it. Some degree of ambiguity is inevitable unless names are unusably cumbersome; the Peacock butterfly is, in context, not confused with the bird, and moths have many names shared with species of other animals or plants, including: Shark, Common Swift, Mouse, Chestnut, Fern and Magpie, plus others taken directly from (presumed) food-plants.

There are dozens of common names which are just a translation of the Latin specific epithet, used as an adjective for the generic name, for example Alpine Andreaea for *Andreaea alpina*, and Shining Hookeria for *Hookeria lucens*. These are hard to be enthusiastic about, although in practice they are as acceptable as more original or imaginative names.

Nick Hodgetts, with Nick Stewart and members of the Natural History Museum staff, drew up in 1991 a list of common names (coded in the list as 'Ho') for adding to Schedule 8 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (coded 'S8', being eventually a slightly different list); some were translated from Swedish common names, and several show panache and originality, such as Turpswort for *Geocalyx graveolens*, Marsh Flapwort for *Jamesoniella undulifolia*, Blackwort for *Southbya nigrella*, and Wood-rust for *Nowellia curvifolia*. Fortunately the suffix '-wort' for liverworts provides a ring of ancient authority, especially if combined with a suitable monosyllabic prefix. Indeed it leapfrogs the need for hyphenation, as required for '-moss'. Several names have been condensed from 'Liverwort' to '-wort'; see section: **KEYS: Parentheses and brackets**, page 62.

Arguably the word 'wort' means a plant with medicinal properties, but Hornwort and Crystalwort (and no doubt many others) have already breached this caveat. Earle (1880) expands at some length the history of the word 'wort' from the Anglo-Saxon 'wyr't' (later 'wurt'), meaning simply 'plant', until it was succeeded in this general function by the Latin-derived word 'plant'. The use of 'wort' meaning 'herb' and particularly a medicinal herb, seems to be a relatively recent development.

Geographical limits and foreign names

It is important to set out from the start, the geographical circumscription of any list of English names. The present list is intended only for the British Isles. It is clear that wider lists, especially any grand scheme for an English-speaking world list, are unworkable for five main reasons, at least if the names are ever to have common acceptability.

Firstly, the same species found in different countries may have common names in one country that are inappropriate or simply wrong for another country. For example the Common Fern-moss of Grout refers to *Thuidium delicatulum* in North America, whereas in Britain *T. tamariscinum* is more commonly found. Similarly Grout's Common Beaked Moss would refer to our *Eurhynchium praelongum* rather than to *E. pulchellum*. The European Tree-moss (*Climacium dendroides*) would not need its geographical epithet.

Secondly and conversely, the same common name established in different countries may refer to different species, often not even closely related. The Mountain Ash is *Sorbus aucuparia* L. in Britain, but *Eucalyptus regnans* F. Muell. in Australia; the Robin is *Erithacus rubecula* (L.) in Britain, but *Turdus migratorius* L. in North America. If it is necessary to distinguish which Robin is being referred to, then the geographical region can be added, as in the American Robin or the European Robin, but the best of bureaucratic intentions will not convince sensible Americans or Britons to call their own bird anything else but Robin. In other words, the geographical epithet should not be part of the common name when it refers to the country of use. Even when the taxon is restricted to a geographical area, such as with the Siberian Tiger or the Cape Buffalo, local people undoubtedly call them just Tiger or Buffalo.

Thirdly is the case of cultivated or introduced plants, or domesticated animals, where the place of origin may justifiably be part of the common name; this is quite distinct from the first two reasons. There are few such bryophytes, for example *Campylopus introflexus* and *Orthodontium lineare* which perhaps for this reason were lacking common names; for the British list these plants could well be called 'South African ...' or 'Australian ...', if the country of origin could be agreed upon. But in their own country such a prefix would be unnecessary, and might appear colonial.

Fourthly, plants that are rare or local in Britain are often named after their localities, although they may be relatively common elsewhere in the world. For example, our Snowdon Lily *Lloydia serotina* is the Alp Lily in

North America, and it may be fortunate for the British that the Azorians do not have English for their first language, or they might question our Cornish Moneywort for their ubiquitous *Sibthorpiæ europææ*. Local mosses such as the Derbyshire Feathermoss *Thamnobryum angustifolium* already have their common names enshrined in the Wildlife and Countryside Act, but might be shown in the future to be conspecific with species from elsewhere.

Fifthly, the number of species would be so large that either there would be inevitable duplication, or the names would be so long or obscure as to be quite impracticable.

Nonetheless, there is no reason why suitable common names should not be borrowed from other countries, even if translation is needed. For example we have from the Swedish: Carrion-moss (for *Aplodon wormskjoldii*), Shield-moss (for *Buxbaumia*), Cup-moss (for *Entosthodon*), and Millimetre Moss (for *Micromitrium tenerum*), and from the Chinese we have: Bow-moss (for *Dicranodontium*), and Parrot-moss (for *Hymenostylium recurvirostrum*). Inevitably however, literal translations from foreign languages result in a high proportion of unusable names, and have only been considered if translated and published or submitted by someone else. Hallingbäck (personal communication, 1996) suggested the translation for his Swedish Flätmossor (1987) as Pigtail-moss (for *Hypnum*), which has been adjusted here to the more appropriate Plait-moss; it refers to the plaited appearance of the fronds from the back. The Swedish Fickmossa (Ursing, 1953) also provided Pocket-moss for *Fissidens*, whose existing common names of Flat-moss and Fern-moss had been widely used for (and probably were more appropriate for) other genera.

Foreign or difficult or merely long personal names will have an uphill struggle. Such names are often incorporated into the scientific trivial epithet, but for common names anybody called Wahlenberg, Hornschuch, Mielichhofer or Schleicher will have less immediate English field-appeal than say Brown or even Miss Hutchins. The outspoken Yorkshireman Farrer said (1907): 'Where Polish discoverers or Russian explorers come upon the scene the result is apt to be an appalling jangle of horrors', but the same may be said by a Pole to Featherstonehaugh or Cholmondeley.

Names of some non-British bryophytes have been included (despite the title of this work) as a small supplement, when they have been found. The selection is somewhat arbitrary. Candidates would include, for example, the commoner or more visible plants familiar to travelling British bryologists, or names that catch the eye, or names that have been contributed by B.B.S. members to this list. Also included are plants like *Dichelyma capillaceum* and *Arctoa hyperborea*, which have been claimed as British and may yet be found here.

CONSTRUCTION AND STRUCTURE OF COMMON NAMES

Composite names, qualifiers and condensations

The endless compositions such as the Common Rough-stalked Feather-moss, coined or reiterated by Wilson, Tripp or Russell are clearly a major reason for any lack of enthusiasm about common names, although Swan's-neck Thread-moss and Silvery Bryum (and variants) have found some acceptability. The cumbersomeness of the names does not exclude ambiguity even within one author's list, as in the Bristle-moss of both Wilson and Tripp, which applies to both *Seligeria* and *Orthotrichum*; indeed Tripp uses Sick-leaved Feather-moss for two adjacent species, and both Tripp and Wilson use Short-beaked Water Feather-moss for two species in different families.

But amongst Tripp's compositions stand out several bold simplifications or originalities, such as Rag-moss, Snow-moss, Clay-moss, Bent-moss, Ant's-egg Moss, and even the alliterative Great Grimmia and Common Kantia; these are worthy of more note. Wilson's irresistible Lurking Leskea was, however, discretely changed to Hidden Leskea by Tripp, which is a pity. Dillenius gives Mushroom-headed Moss for *Buxbaumia aphylla* without further qualification.

Condensation of names happens on an *ad hoc* basis. Green-tufted Yoke-moss of Wilson becomes Tripp's Green Yoke-moss, and Fringe-leaved Bog-moss becomes just Fringed Bog-moss. *Campylopus* is the Swan-neck Moss of Tripp, but the Swan Moss of Johnson. Conversely, Tripp's Swan-neck Thread-moss (or Swan-neck Thyme Thread-moss in her index) is expanded to Swan's-neck Thread-moss by Jewell (1955); Wilson's Sessile Grimmia becomes Tripp's Sessile-fruited Grimmia. Changes often seem arbitrary as with Tripp replacing Gardiner's (1848) and Wilson's Spruce-tree Feather-moss with Pine-tree Feather-moss for *Thuidium abietinum*, although Pultney had suggested Fir Hypnum in 1795.

Tripp comments in her introduction: 'The English names we have in some cases attempted to popularize, as our desire is to create an interest in their bearers, and what interest *could* be excited in the "Glaucous Trichostomum", or the "Leafy Buxbaumia"?' With this view in mind, it is easy to criticize her repetition of so many unimaginative compositions, but it is easier to understand after having to coin a list of names yourself.

Common format and unification

A limited common format has inevitably been adopted for the list of names. The compiled list does not intend to give the names exactly as they were published. It is a unification from disparate sources. Full references have been given for those interested in the original versions.

Any prefix 'The' has been dropped, and the convention of starting each word with a capital letter has been maintained.

To save space, names or words that differ only in minor spelling etc. are lumped in the preferred version, shown in the second column below:

Andraea	Andreaea
Catharine	Catherine (from the old genus <i>Catharinea</i> , after the Empress Catherine II of Russia)
Donn / Don	in preferred names only, selected to match the spelling of the Latin trivial name
Grevill	Greville
Starkian	Starkean (after the German Starke, not the English Stark)
Weisia	Weissia
Winefride, etc.	Winifrid (Dillenius' spelling), at least for the common name
Wooly	Woolly

Similarly, Conic(al); Convolute(d); Crenulate(d); Curl'd and Curl(ed); Curve(d); Cylindric(al); Exannulate(d); Fork(ed); Fringe(d); Hemispheric(al); Jag(ged); Lanceolate(d); -leafed and -leaved; -neck(ed); Pennate(d); Point(ed); Rib(bed); Roll(ed); Stem(med); Silver(y); -tooth(ed); Tuft(ed); Twist(ed); Velvet(y); Whorl'd and Whorled; etc. are generally not distinguished if both versions were found.

Groups of names that have not been lumped include:

Beard-m (refers to peristome), Bearded-m (refers to calyptra)	Cleft-tooth, Split-tooth Curly, Curl(ed) Golden Locks, Goldilocks	Pinnate, Pennat(ed) Rock-moss, Granite-moss Tuft-moss, Tufted-moss
Beardlet-moss, Beard-moss	Gout-moss, Gouty-moss	Twisting, Twist(ed)
Besom-moss, Broom-moss, Brush-moss	Hair-moss, Hair-cap, Hairy-cap (Moss)	Umbrella-moss, Parasol-moss Wavy, Waved
Calabash-moss, Gourd-moss	Helmet-moss, Hood-moss	
Cave-moss, Cavern-moss	Joined-tooth, Jointed-tooth	

Common generic names

Multi-name genera

Easily recognizable genera such as *Sphagnum*, *Polytrichum* or *Fissidens* were usually given uniform common generic names by each author, but which differed between authors; for example species of *Sphagnum* are called either Peat-moss or Bog-moss. This results in any compiled list having spurious inconsistencies, and for a practicable unified system of common names decisions have to be made that one or other would do for the whole genus. In many cases, common generic names are not selected because of constantly changing generic concepts, for example within the Pottiaceae. Examples of multi-name genera can be found by looking at the main listing, but prominent examples are listed below.

Multi-name genera include:

<i>Andreaea</i>	Black-moss, Lantern-moss, Rock-moss
<i>Barbula</i> etc.	Beard-moss, Beardlet-moss, Screw-moss
<i>Calypogeia</i>	Kantia, Pouchwort
<i>Fissidens</i>	Flat-moss, Fern-moss, Flat Fork-moss, Pocket-moss, Yew-moss
<i>Metzgeria</i>	Forkwort, Veilwort
<i>Polytrichum</i> etc.	Hair-moss, Haircap(-moss), and variants; Star-moss
<i>Radula</i>	Flatwort, Scalewort
<i>Scapania</i>	Scapania, Earwort

Sphagnum Bog-moss, Peat-moss

It would seem sensible to select one of these choices for each genus or genus cluster, and as a general rule this has been done (see section: **Selected generic names**).

However, changes in generic concepts inevitably result in both multi-name genera and multigeneric names (see also section: **Exceptional names**).

Multigeneric names

The problem of multigeneric names is the converse of that of a genus having more than one common generic name (see section: **Multi-name genera**).

One common generic name can be used by different authors (or often the same author) to refer to different genera. Often this is reasonable, as when the genera are or might be thought to be closely related (often segregates from an old broader genus), or even when they simply share evident characteristics such as habitat (as in Copper-moss). But sometimes the same common name refers to different (non-homologous) characters so that the genera are an odd mix (as in Bristle-moss); confusion is possible and rationalization may be necessary. See section: **Exceptional names**.

Old generic names such as *Bryum*, *Didymodon*, *Lichenastrum*, *Mnium*, *Polytrichum*, *Sphagnum* and *Jungermannia*, used by Dillenius, and Hudson (1778), and to a lesser extent by several later authors, often have very different meanings now. *Sphagnum*, for example, included *Campylopus schwarzii*, *Cryphaea heteromalla*, *Pleuridium subulatum*, *Hedwigia ciliata*, and *Mnium* included *Blasia* and *Calypogeia*; these would be unacceptable in present practice even to keep as an exceptional name (see section: **Exceptional names**). As a result, most Dillenian mosses have been reduced to 'Moss' or '-moss', or new common generic names have been substituted (see section: **Selected generic names**), or such suffixes have been avoided altogether. This was thought justifiable because almost all Dillenian names in the current list are extractions anyway.

Similarly the use of *Jungermannia* for almost all non-Marchantialean liverworts by early authors (Dillenius, '1741'; Hudson, 1778; Pulteney, 1795; Sowerby & Smith and Supplements, 1790-1849; Gardiner, 1848 and 1852; and Marrat, 1855), has been substituted in preferred names by the suffix '-wort'. Liverwort is restricted to the *Marchantia*-like members of the Marchantiales (excluding the Ricciaceae).

Sowerby & Smith (1790-1814) changed their concept of moss genera as their work progressed, but for the earlier entries a genus like *Grimmia* would include almost any non-Bryoid/Mnioid peristomate acrocarp (including *Tayloria*), and such names need to be adjusted for modern acceptance.

Gray (1821) uses unfamiliar generic names and their equivalent common generic names, such as *Strozia* (for *Reboulia* and *Conocephalum*) and *Strozzi*, *Herverus* (*Metzgeria*) and *Herver*, *Papa* (*Pellia*) and *Papa*, *Herbertus* (*Pallavicinia*, *Moerkia*, and separately *Herbertus*) and *Herbert*, *Salviatus* (*Frullania*) and *Salvati*, *Pandulphinius* (Lejeunaceae) and *Pandulphini*, *Lippius* (*Saccogyna*) and *Lippius*, *Kantius* (*Calypogeia*) and *Kant*. These have generally been ignored, except possibly the last which has been used, as *Kantia*, by Grout (1905).

Otherwise, in the case of names from most later authors, outdated generic names have been kept at least as alternative names; for example, Common *Kantia* (now *Calypogeia azurea*), and Lurking *Leskea* (*Plagiothecium latebricola*), seem ideal common names, if only because of their simplicity and catchy alliteration, and Common (etc.) *Pottia* and Floerke's *Phascum* have only recently lost their corresponding genera.

Multigeneric names include:

Mosses and liverworts:

Apple-moss	<i>Bartramia</i> , <i>Philonotis</i> , and allied genera
Arbor-vitae	<i>Thuidium</i> , <i>Porella</i>
Ball-moss	<i>Bartramia</i> , (<i>Phascum</i>), <i>Plagiothecium</i>
Beard(let)-moss	<i>Barbula</i> (and allies: <i>Bryoerythrophyllum</i> , <i>Didymodon</i>), <i>Grimmia</i>
Beardless-moss	Almost any gymnostomous moss, including: <i>Amphidium</i> , <i>Anoetangium</i> , <i>Blindia</i> , (<i>Desmatodon</i>), <i>Entosthodon</i> , <i>Gymnostomum</i> , <i>Gyroweisia</i> , <i>Hedwigia</i> , <i>Hymenostylium</i> , <i>Physcomitrium</i> , (<i>Pottia</i>), <i>Pterygoneurum</i> , <i>Seligeria</i> , <i>Weissia</i>
Bell-moss	<i>Batramidula</i> , <i>Encalypta</i> , <i>Forsstroemia</i> , <i>Philonotis</i> , <i>Physcomitriella</i> , <i>Physcomitrium</i>

Besom-moss	<i>Dicranum</i> , <i>Polytrichum commune</i>
Bladder-moss	<i>Entosthodon</i> , <i>Physcomitrium</i>
Bog-moss	<i>Aulacomnium palustre</i> , <i>Sphagnum</i>
Bow-moss	<i>Dicranodontium</i> , <i>Lescuræa</i> , <i>Pseudoleskeella</i>
Bristle-moss	<i>Orthotrichum</i> , <i>Seligeria</i> , (<i>Trochobryum</i>), <i>Ulot</i>
Brocade-moss	<i>Platygyrium</i> (Flat-brocade Moss), <i>Sematophyllum</i>
Brook(-side) Moss	<i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Hygroamblystegium</i> , <i>Fontinalis</i> , <i>Hygrohypnum</i>
Broom-moss	<i>Dicranum</i> , <i>Kiaeria</i> , and allies
Cedar-moss	<i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Brachythecium</i> , <i>Calliergon</i> , <i>Cryphaea</i> , <i>Hygroamblystegium</i> , <i>Hypnum</i> , <i>Plagiothecium</i> , <i>Thuidium</i>
Clay-moss	<i>Archidium</i> , <i>Tortula</i>
Comb-moss	<i>Ctenidium</i> , <i>Helodium</i> , (<i>Pseudoscleropodium</i>), <i>Ptilium</i> , <i>Thuidium</i>
Crane-moss	<i>Atrichum</i> , <i>Trematodon</i>
Creeping-moss	see: Feather-moss
Crown-moss	<i>Bryum</i> , <i>Micromitrium</i>
Earwort	<i>Diplophyllum</i> , <i>Jamesoniella</i> , <i>Jungermannia</i> , <i>Odontoschisma</i> , <i>Scapania</i>
Earth-moss	small sessile, mostly cleistocarpous genera, like (<i>Phascum</i>)
Feather-moss	endless pleurocarps (mostly Hypnalean), <i>Fissidens</i>
Fern-moss	<i>Cratoneuron</i> , <i>Fissidens</i> , <i>Helodium</i> , <i>Hylocomium</i> , <i>Palustriella</i> , <i>Thuidium</i>
Finger Liverwort, etc.	<i>Kurzia</i> (Finger L), <i>Colura</i> (Fingerwort), <i>Lepidozia</i> (Finger-leaf L.) (etc.)
Flat-moss	<i>Distichium</i> , <i>Fissidens</i> , <i>Homalia</i> , <i>Neckera</i> , <i>Octodiceras</i>
Fork-moss	Dicranaceous genera, <i>Fissidens</i> , (<i>Pottia</i>)
Fork-tooth	<i>Arctoa</i> , Dicranales (see also Split-tooth/teeth)
Fringe-moss, etc.	(<i>Dryptodon</i>), <i>Ptychomitrium</i> , <i>Racomitrium</i> (plus Fringe-leaf Moss: <i>Hedwigia ciliata</i> , etc.)
Frizzled-moss	<i>Dicranoweisia</i> , <i>Ptychomitrium</i>
Fronde-moss	<i>Isothecium</i> , <i>Thamnobryum</i> ,
Gland-moss	Splachnaceous genera
Globe-moss	<i>Bartramia</i> , (<i>Phascum</i>)
Grass-moss	<i>Brachythecium</i> and similar pleurocarps
Gourd-moss	<i>Entosthodon</i> , <i>Funaria</i> , <i>Pohlia</i>
Hair(y)-moss	Polytrichaceous genera, <i>Didymodon</i> , <i>Ditrichum</i> , <i>Eucladium</i> , <i>Leptobryum</i> , <i>Lescuræa</i> , <i>Leucobryum</i> , <i>Meesia</i> , <i>Pohlia</i> , <i>Saelania</i> , <i>Trichostomum</i>
Hair(y)-cap (Moss)	Polytrichaceous genera.
Hornwort	hornworts
Juniper-moss	<i>Pyrrhobryum</i> , <i>Polytrichum</i>
Lantern-moss	<i>Andreaea</i> , <i>Mnium</i>
Lustrous-moss	<i>Orthothecium</i> , <i>Platygyrium</i>
Mountain Feather-moss	(<i>Isopterygium</i>), <i>Hylocomium</i> , <i>Lescuræa</i> , <i>Orthothecium</i> , <i>Rhytidadelphus</i>
Mouse-tail	<i>Isothecium</i> , <i>Myurella</i>
Pandulphini	Lejeuneaceae
Pincushion(-moss)	<i>Dicranoweisia</i> , <i>Leucobryum</i> , <i>Ptychomitrium</i> , <i>Ulot</i>
Polytrichum	<i>Polytrichum</i> , <i>Orthotrichum</i> (and other Polytrichaceous genera)
Plume-moss	<i>Brachythecium</i> , <i>Ctenidium</i> , <i>Fissidens</i> , <i>Helodium</i> , <i>Ptilium</i> , <i>Thuidium</i>
Pouncewort	liverworts with pocketed or saccate leaves (e.g. <i>Cololejeunea</i> , <i>Lejeunea</i>)
Pouchwort	liverworts with a marsupium, including <i>Acrobolbus</i> , <i>Calypogeia</i> , (<i>Geocalyx</i> : not used), <i>Gongylanthus</i> , <i>Saccogyna</i>
Pygmy-moss	<i>Acaulon</i> , <i>Pleuridium</i> , <i>Weissia</i>
River-moss	<i>Cryphaea</i> , <i>Fontinalis</i> , <i>Myrini</i> , <i>Philonotis</i> , <i>Pseudobryum</i> , <i>Schistidium</i>
Rock-moss	many saxicolous genera
Rope-moss	<i>Plagiothecium</i> , <i>Pterygandrum</i>
Rose-moss	<i>Bryum</i> , <i>Rhodobryum</i>
Scale-moss	leafy liverworts (including <i>Fossombronia</i>)
Scalewort	<i>Cololejeunea</i> (Scale L), <i>Frullania</i> , <i>Radula</i>
Screw-moss	various Pottiaceous genera with a twisted peristome
Shrub-moss	<i>Climacium</i> , <i>Plagiomnium</i> , <i>Thamnobryum</i>
Sickle-moss	<i>Drepanocladus</i> (and allies), <i>Schistidium</i>
Silk-moss	<i>Brachythecium</i> , <i>Entodon</i> , <i>Homalothecium</i> , (<i>Isopterygium</i>), <i>Plagiothecium</i> , <i>Pylaisiella</i>

Spring Liverwort, etc.	<i>Harpanthus flotovianus</i> (Spring Flapwort) <i>Jungermannia exsertifolia</i> (Spring Earwort), <i>Lophozia bantriensis</i> (Spring Flapwort), <i>Scapania uliginosa</i> (Spring Earwort), <i>Trichocolea tomentella</i> (Spring-water L)
Split-tooth/teeth	<i>Dichodontium</i> , <i>Fissidens</i> , <i>Schistidium</i> (see also Double-tooth, Twin-tooth, Fork-tooth, and Fork-moss)
Spoon(Liver)wort	<i>Nardia</i> , <i>Pleurozia</i>
Squat-moss	small sessile genera, as in Earth-moss, etc.
Stair-case/step moss	<i>Climacium</i> , <i>Hylocomium</i>
Star-moss	<i>Campylopus</i> , <i>Mnium</i> , <i>Plagiomnium</i> , <i>Polytrichastrum</i>
Swan-moss	<i>Campylopus</i> , <i>Meesia</i>
Tail-moss	<i>Anomodon</i> , <i>Dicranum</i> , <i>Paraleucobryum</i>
Thatch-moss	<i>Dicranoweisia</i> , <i>Leptodontium</i>
Thick-moss	(<i>Oxystegus</i>), <i>Rhytidium</i>
Thread-moss	at least 17 genera, mostly Pottiaceous, Bryaceous and Mniaceous, but others (including <i>Atrichum</i>) with a long seta, plus taxa like <i>Barbella</i> , <i>Pterygandrum filiforme</i> , and <i>Haplöhymenium</i> , with thread-like stems
Threadwort	<i>Cephaloziella</i> , <i>Telaranea</i>
Tree-moss	<i>Climacium</i> , <i>Isoetecium</i> , <i>Leucodon</i> , <i>Orthotrichum</i> , <i>Thamnobryum</i> , <i>Thuidium</i> (confused between habit and habitat)
Tufa-moss	<i>Cratoneuron</i> , <i>Gymnostomum</i> , <i>Hydrogonium</i>
Tuft(ed)-moss	<i>Blindia</i> , <i>Brachythecium</i> , (<i>Pottia</i>), <i>Rhytidadelphus</i> , (also, depending on hyphenation: <i>Glyphomitrium</i> , <i>Ptychomitrium</i>)
Twist(ed)-moss	<i>Bryum capillare</i> , <i>Gymnostomum</i> , <i>Syntrichia</i> , <i>Tortella</i> , <i>Tortula</i>
Twin-tooth/teeth	<i>Bryoerythrophyllum</i> , <i>Didymodon</i> , <i>Leptodontium</i> , and also <i>Zygodon</i> (Paired-tooth) (see also Split-tooth)
Umbrella-moss	<i>Macromitrium</i> , <i>Rhodobryum</i> , <i>Splachnum</i>
Urn-moss	<i>Physcomitrium</i> , <i>Plagiomnium</i> , <i>Splachnum</i>
Veilwort	<i>Apometzgeria</i> , <i>Metzgeria</i> , <i>Pallavicinia</i>
Wall-moss	<i>Didymodon</i> (<i>Trichostomopsis</i>), <i>Syntrichia</i> , <i>Tortula</i>
Whipwort	<i>Bazzania</i> , <i>Mastigophora</i> (and other genera with flagellae?)
White-moss	<i>Leucobryum</i> , <i>Octoblepharum</i> , <i>Arthrocnemum</i> and other tropical leucobryoid mosses, <i>Sphagnum fallax</i>
Willow-moss	<i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Fontinalis</i> , <i>Leptodictyum</i> , <i>Leskea</i> , <i>Platydictya</i>
Wing-moss	<i>Antitrichia</i> , (<i>Dryptodon</i>), <i>Leptodon</i> , <i>Leucodon</i> , <i>Myurella</i> , <i>Pterygandrum</i> , <i>Pterogonium</i> (mostly flat-branched Isobryalean)
Wood-moss	<i>Mnium</i> , <i>Thamnobryum</i>
Woolly-moss	<i>Breutelia</i> , <i>Racomitrium</i>
Yew-moss	<i>Fissidens</i> , <i>Herzogiella</i> , (<i>Isopterygium</i>)
Yoke-moss	<i>Amphidium</i> , <i>Zygodon</i>

Note: parentheses around generic names indicate old generic (mostly pre-1990) concepts.

Selected generic names

As the list of common names built up, common generic names emerged or were selected or in some cases needed to be coined, in order to avoid ambiguities. Almost all coined names were taken or adapted from existing names. But they are not 'preferred' or 'recommended' names in the somewhat euphemistic sense used here for preferred specific names (see section: *Preferred names*), and there are many exceptions such as one-off names, or inherited names (see section: *Exceptional names*). But they are preferred in the straight-forward dictionary sense.

Many of the selected names refer to several genera sharing characteristics and are listed above under the section: **Multigeneric common names**, and also under **Multi-name genera**, but these listed below have additionally been selected for particular circumscription.

Names that have been restricted here include:

Mosses:

Apple-m	Bartramiaceous genera
Beard-moss	<i>Barbula</i> and segregates (Barbuleae)
Beardless-moss	aperistomate (with epiphragm, or cleistocarpous) <i>Weissia</i>
Bog-moss	<i>Sphagnum</i>

Bristle-moss	Orthotrichaceous genera
Bryum	<i>Bryum</i> (see paragraphs following this table)
Cord-moss	Funariaceous genera
Crisp-moss	<i>Trichostomum</i> , <i>Brachydonium</i> , (<i>Oxystegus</i>), (crisp-leaved Trichostomoideae)
Fringe-moss	<i>Racomitrium</i>
Haircap	Polytrichaceous genera with a hairy calyptra
Hoar-moss	<i>Hedwigia</i>
Hook-moss	<i>Callialaria</i> , <i>Cratoneuron</i> , <i>Drepanocladus</i> , <i>Hamatocaulis</i> , <i>Palustriella</i> , <i>Warnstorfia</i>
Hump-moss	<i>Amblyodon</i> , <i>Meesia</i> , <i>Plagiobryum</i> (Bryalean with humped capsules)
Lattice-moss	<i>Cinclidotus</i> , <i>Dialytrichia</i>
Nodding-moss	<i>Pohlia</i> (see paragraphs following this table)
Pocket-moss	<i>Fissidens</i> and <i>Octodiceras</i>
Pottia	(<i>Pottia</i> , now in:) <i>Henmediella</i> , <i>Pottiopsis</i> , <i>Pterygoneurum</i> , <i>Tortula</i> (see paragraph below)
River-moss	avoided for preferred names
Rock-moss	<i>Andreaea</i>
Screw-moss	<i>Tortula</i> and segregates (peristomate Pottiae)
Silk-moss	(<i>Isopterigium</i>), <i>Isopterigiopsis</i> , <i>Plagiothecium</i> , <i>Pseudotaxiphyllum</i>
Smoothcap	<i>Atrichum</i>
Stubble-moss	<i>Gyroweisia</i> , <i>Weissia</i> (Pottiaceae with rudimentary/fugaceous peristome)
Swan-neck Moss	<i>Campylopus</i>
Tamarisk-moss	<i>Thuidium</i> , <i>Heterocladium</i> , <i>Helodium</i> (Thuidiaceae)
Thread-moss	Bryaceous species (but see also Nodding-moss and Bryum)
Thyme-moss	Mniaceous genera
Tufa-moss	<i>Eucladium</i> , <i>Gymnostomum</i> , <i>Hymenostylium</i> (Pleuroweisieae, generally tufa-forming)
Water-moss	<i>Fontinalis</i>
Wood-moss	<i>Hylocomium</i>
Liverworts:	
Crestwort	<i>Lophocolea</i>
Earwort	Scapaniaceae genera with conduplicate leaves
Featherwort	<i>Plagiochila</i> , <i>Pedinophyllum</i> (Plagiochilaceae), and other <i>Plagiochila</i> -like liverworts: <i>Adelanthus</i>
Fingerwort	Lepidozeacious genera
Frillwort	<i>Fossombronia</i>
Germanderwort	<i>Riccardia</i>
Liverwort	Marchantialean genera; not used for any leafy liverworts
Pincerwort	<i>Cephalozia</i>
Pouncewort	Lejeuneaceous genera with pocketed or saccate leaves
Prongwort	<i>Herbertus</i>
Rustwort	<i>Marsupella</i>
Scalewort	<i>Frullania</i> , <i>Porella</i> , <i>Radula</i> (larger appressed, flattened leafy liverworts, excluding the Lejeuneaceae)
Spoonwort	<i>Pleurozia</i>
Veilwort	<i>Apometzgeria</i> , <i>Metzgeria</i>

Note: parentheses around generic names indicate old generic (mostly pre-1990) concepts.

In addition, common generic names such as *Bryum*, *Grimmia*, *Leskea*, *Phascum* and *Pottia*, are used for species that are or used to be in those genera, with the level of restriction depending in practice on the genus. For example, *Leskea* is effectively unrestricted, being used for a wide range of pleurocarps with a history of being called *Leskea*, whereas *Pottia* is restricted to those that were classified as *Pottia* in the 1980s. *Bryum* has been (or would be) restricted to those genera that are now considered as possibly *Bryum* (*Bryum*, *Anomobryum*, *Brachymenium*, *Rhodobryum*, and would include Spence's suggested (1987; 1996) *Rosulabryum* and *Cernuibryum*). The very old generic concepts such as those of Dillenius ('1741') have been avoided (see section: **Multigeneric names**).

All common generic names may be found in the index. In many cases these names were extended to other members of the defined group, particularly for liverworts which had fewest common names, but also for any species ending only in 'Moss', '-moss', 'Liverwort' or '-wort'.

To segregate *Bryum* and Nodding-moss for *Bryum* and *Pohlia* respectively, from the general run of Thread-mosses used for Bryaceous species, would seem unfortunate because Thread-moss was coined by Sowerby & Smith for their *Bryum*. This genus included *Pohlia*, and also *Mnium* and segregates which they later distinguished as Thyme Thread-mosses (here reduced to Thyme-mosses). Clashes have been avoided within all the preferred names for Thread-mosses, and the common generic name Thread-moss is still used without ambiguity for both genera, but *Bryum* and Nodding-moss have also been used for some species in their respective genera.

The restriction of the names listed above is purely a structure used in constructing the present list, and can guide the coining of common names for new species.

Unrestricted names (useful for everything else) include:

Mosses:

Feather-moss	miscellaneous feathery pleurocarps
Leskea	a wide range of pleurocarps with a history of being called Leskea
Pincushion	miscellaneous cushion-forming mosses with pin-like fruit

Liverworts:

Flapwort	liverworts with roundish leaves (mostly Jungermanniaceae, also <i>Odontoschisma</i>), to squarish, emarginate (sometimes notched) leaves (<i>Haplomitrium</i> , <i>Leptoscyphus</i> , <i>Harpanthus</i>), not included in next
Notchwort	liverworts with notched leaves (mostly Lophoziaceae, Cephaloziaceae)
Pawwort	liverworts with three or more fingered lobes (<i>Tetralophozia</i> , <i>Barbi-lophozia</i>); incorporating any called Handwort
Threadwort	thread-like liverworts
Whipwort	liverworts with flagelliform branches

Exceptional names

Almost all common names conform to the structure of a qualified common generic name, such as Lustrous Bog-moss or Common Crystalwort. Exceptional names, which are exceptions to this structure, may in practice be either inherited names, or one-off names.

Inherited names are those that embody an outdated classification. Within flowering plants, the Greater and Lesser Celandines are in different families, and Scurvy Grass is not a grass. Indeed the word Moss is applied to widely unrelated plants, as in Spanish Moss (a flowering plant), Irish Moss (an alga), Reindeer Moss, Iceland Moss and Cup Moss (lichens), and Clubmoss and Stag's-horn Moss (fern-allies). In the present work, St Winifrid's Moss is a liverwort. These are all names inherited from earlier concepts of classification, including folk classifications.

The nature of common names means that altering of taxonomic concepts does not require a corresponding adjustment of common generic names. Species from established genera such as *Desmatodon*, *Pottia* and *Phascum*, that are now redistributed amongst *Chenia*, *Hennediella*, *Microbryum*, *Pottiopsis* and *Tortula*, have kept or inherited their common names from their previous position. The gymnostomous Common Pottia (previously *Pottia truncata*), for example, does not become a Screw-moss just because it is now *Tortula truncata*. Should, for example, a species of *Bryum* prove to be a *Pohlia*, then it would not become a Nodding-moss. What alters are the restrictions listed in the section: **Selected generic names**.

Examples of inherited names in bryophytes include St Winifrid's Moss, through Lurking Leskea, to Common Pottia.

One-off names can be defined as names that fall outside any hierarchical system. In groups outside bryophytes such as birds, mammals and flowering plants, one-off names are common. It is established practice that species within a single genus do not necessarily share the same common generic name, such as Thrush and Blackbird both in the genus *Turdus*, although regulators such as the British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee (1988) oppose this.

Examples of one-off names in bryophytes include Great Goldilocks, Goblin Gold, Redshank, and Silkwood. Names like Rose-moss and Silver-moss, which do not incorporate the selected common generic names but which are not incorrect by current classifications, would also be included as one-off names; they are one-off names within the genus rather than on an overall basis.

Capitalization and inverted commas

Herein lies another difference between English names, which are normally capitalized, and common names, which are not, as in buttercup.

The use of inverted commas has been dropped throughout this work, for whole common names. But this can result in confusion, as in distinguishing between Grout's Common Feather-moss (meaning the name as used by Grout, and which could be written as Grout's 'Common Feather-moss', or more awkwardly as the Common Feather-moss of Grout), and Spruce's Bristle-moss (meaning the two-word name 'Spruce's Bristle-moss').

Hyphenation

Hyphenation is the middle of a three-step evolution, from separate words (Fork Moss), through hyphenation (Fork-moss), to condensation into a single word (Forkmoss).

As a rule, common generic names for mosses have been hyphenated as an alternative to separate words. But whatever choice is made results in either inconsistency, or unnecessary repeating of marginally different names. Ambiguity can arise, as with Golden Thread-moss (*Leptobryum pyriforme*) and Golden-thread Moss (*Ditrichum*). For supraspecific names I have hyphenated where possible, as in Bog-moss and Hair-moss even when applied without specific qualification, but in some cases this would result in multiple hyphenation (as in Four-tooth Moss), or would be illogical (as in Mungo Park's Moss), or simply seems inappropriate (as in Luminous Moss). Hyphenation is not used with proper names, as in the Seaside Sessile Grimmia (*Schistidium maritimum*), or Catherine's Moss (*Atrichum*). It is clear that some flexibility and common sense must prevail over the abhorrence of inconsistency.

Some names such as the Rusty Fork-moss, Neglected Hair-moss and Triangular Pygmy-moss become less comical when hyphenated, as would be Johnson's (1980) unhyphenated Uncovered Nipple Moss, Hairy Nipple Moss, and Hairy Swan Moss. Wavy Hair-moss of Plues (1864) has the added complication of *Atrichum* being distinguished by being hairless. In some names, such as the Hairy Horizontal Tooth Moss (Johnson, 1980) hyphenation is not satisfactory, and her Dozy's Pouched Hood Moss seems best with Snow White. See also the section: *Humour*.

All hornworts and liverworts such as Crystalwort, Earwort, Featherwort, and Scalewort, are so condensed. Logically, Scale-moss or Feather-moss should be condensed to Scalemoss or Feathermoss, but this has been left to the future. No doubt Buttercup and Primrose evolved this way in the passage of time (and lost their uppercase letters, see section: *Capitalization*). Pin-cushion is always given as Pincushion, and Haircap and Smoothcap are not hyphenated. Candidates for condensation include almost all hyphenated '-moss' names.

If English names are to be proposed for reasons of legislation, etc., then we must not fossilize half-baked versions, because so doing would have the opposite effect to that intended, and repress any chance of them ever being widely accepted.

Humour

Generally, common names are coined in earnest. Some unintentionally(?) comical names arise for example through hyphenation options of names proposed by Johnson (1980) (see section: *Hyphenation*), though the derivation of her Dubious Bladder Moss from *Vesicularia dubyana*, echoed by Zhu & So (1996), hints at a lack of innocence. Chance compositions such as Top Notchwort (*Leiocolea turbinata*) and Waxy Earwort have not been rejected because they might be thought funny. Humour is inevitable in literal translations from foreign languages, such as Spaced-out Grass-moss for Glime's (1994c) translation of Hallingbäck's (1987) spärrgrasmossa (*Brachythecium starkei*), which should earn it the name of the Hippy-moss.

A little levity is evident also in Bugwort (*Nardia insecta*), Armpit(-hair) Moss (*Bryum subelegans*), Seventy-mile-an-hour Moss (*Ceratodon purpureus*), Toblerone Moss (*Fontinalis antipyretica*), Ostrich-moss (*Grimmia pulvinata*), and several others such as Fossickwort (*Cryptothallus mirabilis*) and Missionary-moss (*Octo-*

blepharum albidum Hedw.). Dented Hypnum (*Plagiothecium denticulatum*) is open to misinterpretation. The need to coin names for the species lacking common names also gave rise to some ribald suggestions, including Gurnwort for *Plagiochila* (oblique-lip, with reference to gurn, being dialect for grimace), which happened previously to lack any common generic name; this was fortunately superseded by the contraction of Feather Liverwort (by several authors), to the acceptable and appropriate name Featherwort for the genus. St Winifrid's Other Moss was coined in desperation when *Chiloscyphus pallescens* was recognized as distinct from *C. polyanthos*, it was identified from St Winifride's 'other' well in Shropshire by Eustace Jones (Edwards, 1992).

PRODUCTION OF THE LIST AND REGULATION

The concept

After a short note in the *Bulletin* (Edwards, 1991) requesting views of British Bryological Society members concerning common names, there was a varied response.

Most support came from amateurs, with some lack of enthusiasm from professional biologists, and exceptions on both sides. Support came in conversation with members, where there was evidence of a feeling that open approval of common names might be seen as unprofessional, and thus something to be kept rather quiet about.

At the autumn 1992 B.B.S. Council meeting it was agreed that a list should be drawn up and published. Because of the need for the B.B.S. to provide English names for Acts of legislation, a Common Names Committee, consisting of Ben Averis, Jeff Bates, Sean Edwards, Nick Hodgetts, Roy Perry, and Tony (A.J.E.) Smith, was set up by Council. A draft list of common names was circulated for preferences and dislikes to be marked as a basis for further development.

There was no wish in the conception of the present work to produce a list of 'correct' names anything like that by Dony, Rob & Perring (1974), or like the British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee (1988) publication which resulted in some reaction. Rather, existing or suggested names were to be collated in the style of Grigson (1958), with the resulting list intended as a record of existing English or common names. See sections: *Regulation* and *Preferred names*.

But because bryophytes rarely had truly common names, this work differs from that of Grigson in that most of the English names listed were never in common use, and that many have been modified to some degree in order to make them acceptable.

Guidelines

It was necessary to coin names for bryophytes for which no published common or English name had been found, although published names were often subsequently found. Species lacking any common name were listed, and new names were coined for these mainly from the scientific names, or from old synonyms, or from some distinctive character. Guidelines were distributed to members of the Common Names Committee and any others interested, in order that newly coined names should be acceptable.

Observations on existing or proposed common names prompted the following guidelines, circulated to Committee members for the selecting or coining of English names.

English names:

- 1) should be as short as possible, and not more than three words;
- 2) need not end in 'Moss', '-moss' or '-wort';
- 3) should relate to a distinctive character, preferably not microscopical;
- 4) should be distinctively memorable, with unique words if possible;
- 5) need have no connection with the scientific name;
- 6) need not incorporate any taxonomic hierarchy;
- 7) need not be unambiguous with regard to outgroups;
- 8) need not correspond with common names from other countries;
- 9) are better applied by fieldworkers, than by list-making benchworkers.

These suggestions differ significantly from the list of seven principles laid down by the British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee (1988 but only seen after these guidelines had been drafted), although there are similarities. Perhaps the most important distinction is that the list of birds is intended to be imposed worldwide, whereas this list is intended to be of use only within the British Isles.

Regulation

Jury, Oswald & Perring (1993) defended the case for the regulated system of binomial English names for flowering plants that was used by Dony, Rob, & Perring (1974, and 2nd edition: Dony, Jury & Perring, 1986), and which will continue as a standard for the 3rd edition of the same (in preparation). They understandably berated authors of subsequent local Floras/Checklists who have 'taken little, if any, notice of *English Names*.' Their view that the need to offer a 'standardized grammar' which would help authors to overcome the vexed problem of punctuation, especially the almost random use of capital letters, hyphens and apostrophes which had prevailed in the past', is appreciated.

But there is wide opposition to attempts to force common names into any strait-jacket, such as making the matter of common names into a regimented hierarchical system like that of scientific names, which is exactly what they are not. The statement (Jury, Oswald & Perring, 1993) that their approved list 'should be reflected in the use of the names by Botany Society members' seems against the whole nature and function of common names as an alternative or supplement to scientific names. Replies to Jury *et al.* (1993), by Thomas, Smith, Stewart & Taylor (1993), by Welch (1993), and by Preston (1993), all voiced strong opposition, and reflect the views that the present author has encountered within the B.B.S. Jury, Oswald & Perring (1994) adopted a more conciliatory approach, against continuing criticism by Cook (1994), and Lucas of Crudwell (1994). Further contributions include Scott (1994) who was antihyphen, Pitkin (1994) in favour of English names, Browse (1994) against rules, Vickery (1994; 1995) contributing dialect names, Souchier (1994) being pro-hyphen but anti-capital, Garrad (1994) about local names, Fenton (1995) against official English names, and Hyatt (1995) with ambivalent views.

Clearly the case for regulating English names is contentious, and must be handled carefully to achieve the dual aim of a workable system, and general acceptance. Neither is much good without the other.

Preferred names

The term 'preferred' could be seen as a soft euphemism for 'regulated', with the implication that the use of other names will no longer be socially acceptable within the B.B.S. For the present work, 'preferred names' are perhaps loosely equivalent to English names as opposed to common names, and have been selected essentially for reasons of publicity and legislation; they are not intended as standardized or regulated names.

They have been selected at species and subspecies level only, or occasionally for varieties if suitable names exist and they might be regarded at higher level. Supraspecific names such as for genera, have not been selected as 'preferred' for the list or index.

Preferred names are listed first for each species in **boldface**. In eleven cases (*Campylopus flexuosus*, *Ceratodon purpureus*, *Funaria hygrometrica*, *Plagiothecium latebricola*, *Polytrichum commune*, *Schistostega pennata*, *Tetraplodon mnioides*, *Calypogeia azurea*, *Conocephalum conicum*, *Geocalyx graveolens*, *Lumularia cruciata*) other names have been widely accepted or provide particularly usable alternatives; these are also afforded boldface and indexed. The two preferred names for *Marchantia polymorpha* happened conveniently to fall into two of the three subspecies now accepted (Bischler-Causse & Boisselier-Dubayle, 1991).

The alternative names are perhaps equivalent to common names, and follow in normal type, allowing and even encouraging common names of bryophytes to be used as common names of other plants always have been. The B.B.S. does not disapprove of alternative common names, which cannot be uninvented, uncoined or disinvested anyway. The centuries-old names recorded by Dillenius or Ray such as Goldilocks, or Great Golden Maidenhair, or Redshank, exist as fact, arguably as English names as well as common names, whether the B.B.S. decides to select them as 'preferred names' or not. It is hoped that the present list does not fossilize the 'preferred names', and that practising bryologists may prefer some of the alternative names listed here, which may in due course be afforded boldface.

For the selection of the preferred names, the suggestions listed under the section: *Guidelines* were followed, and in addition:

- 1) ambiguity or similarity with other names eliminated or weighed against a name;
- 2) 'priority' of older names was considered as important but not paramount;
- 3) the number of references per name was a factor -- popular established names were given weight;
- 4) the usability of a name weighed in its favour;

- 5) consistency within a (multi)generic group generally weighed against technical accuracy,
- 6) although exceptional names within a group were allowed without bias;
- 7) if varieties were given names, they need not relate to the species.

Of these, the first was the major cause of devising new combinations or new common generic names. The fact that a name seemed inappropriate (which was often the case), or that a much better name could be thought up (always a temptation), weighed little, as in the case of scientific names. See section: *Selected generic names*. Such steps were only taken reluctantly, and only when alternative (and often more acceptable) choices were eliminated. Often the choices involved juggling between several species.

CONCLUSIONS

The present paper is based on a search of 114 different sources, including personal communications. Many of these sources have themselves gathered from additional sources which are sub-referenced here when known.

The data were accumulated at three levels: the taxa, each distinct English name for a taxon, and every reference to that name (or close variants). Table 1 (page 15) shows a summary of the data in the heavy boxes, with comparative analysis in the shaded boxes. See section: **KEYS: Parentheses and brackets** (p. 62) for the method of counting.

Table 1. *Summary and comparative analysis of common names accumulated.*

	taxa	English names	references	names / taxon	refs / name	refs / taxon
British mosses	957	3909	6474	4.08	1.66	6.76
British liverworts	323	814	1041	2.52	1.28	3.22
British hornworts	7	21	23	3.00	1.10	3.29
Total British	1287	4744	7538	3.69	1.59	5.86
Foreign mosses	64	112	133	1.75	1.19	2.08
Foreign liverworts	7	8	8	1.14	1.00	1.14
Foreign hornworts	1	1	1	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total foreign	72	121	142	1.68	1.17	1.97
TOTAL	1359	4865	7680	3.58	1.58	5.65

NOTE: taxa are mostly species and subspecies, but include occasional families and other categories

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Thanks are given to Ben Averis, Dennis Ballard, Jeff Bates, Philip Bowes, Alan Crundwell, Joan H. Egan, Patricia Francis (Bolton Museum), Mark Hill, John Lowell, Martha Newton, Brian O'Shea, Giribala Pant (Kumaon University, India), Shaun Russell, Mark Seaward, Lorna Snow, Dale H. Vitt, and Robin M. Walls, all of whom gave me references, or sent in suggestions for common names. Particular thanks are given to Anne Secord (Cambridge Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine), and to Roy Perry (National Museum & Gallery of Wales) for help in tracing some older references, and to Anne for facilitating the availability of microfilm of them, as well as to Roy for proofreading (twice) and many very useful suggestions. Also to Jack Smith for finding nine of the older sources (mostly local Floras) and much help in extracting the names, and to Nick Hodgetts (Joint Nature Conservation Committee) who has contributed particularly in helping to select the preferred names. Also to Tom Blockeel, David Long, Jean Paton, and Tony (A.J.E.) Smith for nomenclatural advice. Thanks are also given to Lindsey Stables for tracing Sowerby & Smith (1790-1814) at the eleventh hour, at Chetham's Library, Manchester, to whom thanks are given for the loan of the volumes.

Of particular note is Glime's series of twelve papers on common names for North American mosses (Glime, 1989; Li & Glime, 1989; Glime & Iwatsuki, 1990; Glime & Zhang, 1990; Glime, 1991; Glime, 1992a; Glime, 1992b; Glime, 1993a; Glime, 1993b; Glime, 1994a; Glime, 1994b; Glime, 1994c); she lists 25 sources. Of the total number (4,865) of English names accumulated for the present work, 1,654 for British mosses plus a further 44 selected for non-British mosses include references from (or via) this series; this is 35%. However, most of Glime's names either duplicate those found independently, or are from translations of common names in Chinese, Japanese, or Swedish. These translations, which had not been sought otherwise as part of the present work, are generally not suitable for British use; similarly many English language names coined in North America are not appropriate. Nonetheless, they have all provided substantial grist for the mill, and several have yielded very useable new contributions, and I thank Janice Glime for her active support for the present British lists.

LIST OF COMMON NAMES FOR BRITISH BRYOPHYTES

Note

All scientific names of European species have been updated according to Corley *et al.* (1981), Grolle (1983), Corley & Crundwell (1991), and Hill, Preston & Smith (1991-1994). Further adjustments have been made to agree with Blockeel & Long (*in prep.*), Paton (*in prep.*), and Smith (*in prep.*); in particular these follow Zander (1993) for the Pottiaceae, and the *Hypnum cupressiforme* group is presented according to A.J.E. Smith's current (*in press*) views. *Polytrichastrum* G.L. Smith has also been maintained. In order to save space, the authorities of these mosses have been omitted from the list, but new combinations made since 1994 (and in some cases since Smith 1978 and 1990) have their old names indicated in square brackets.

Preferred common names are listed first after each species or subspecies entry, in **boldface**; alternative preferred names are occasionally also accepted, and follow also in boldface; see section: *Preferred names*. Other common names follow in normal face and alphabetical order. Common names for other categories (e.g. varieties, genera, families), are listed (though not indexed) only when they have already been published or submitted.

For abbreviations, coding and flags, see section: **KEYS** on page 62.

British mosses (see index page 52)

- Acaulon* → Earth-m ! † (Ba).
Acaulon muticum → **Rounded Pygmy-m** † (); Common Dwarf Earth-m (G5:Sk; Gd; 1E; Mt; Sf; Sw; Wi); Common Dwarf-m † (Dn; G5:Wu); Common Earth-m (G5:Tr; Tr); Dwarf Earthbud † (Ba); Little Spreading-leaved Feather-m Pygmy-m ! (H3); Unnamed Squat-m (Gy).
Acaulon triquetrum → **Triangular Pygmy-m** (Ho; S8; Stn); Southern Earthbud † (Ba); Three-sided Earth-m (Br); Triangular Dwarf Earth-m (Wi); Triangular Earth-m (G5:Tr; Tr); Triquetrous Earth-m (G5:Sk).
Aloina → Aloe-m † (G5:Wu); Rigid Screw-m ! (G5:Sk); Screw-m ! (Ba).
Aloina aloides → **Common Aloe-m** † (Ba; H3); Aloe-leaved Screw-m (Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn).
Aloina ambigua → **Tall Aloe-m** † (Ba; H3); Doubtful Screw-m (Tr); Taller Rigid Screw-m (Wi).
Aloina brevirostris → **Short-beaked Aloe-m** † (Ba; H3); Short-beaked Rigid Screw-m (G5:Sk); Short-beaked Screw-m (G5:Tr).
Aloina rigida → **Rigid Aloe-m** † (Ba); Aloe-like Rigid Screw-m (G5:Sk); Aloe-like Screw-m (Gd1); Nerveless Rigid Screw-m (Dn); Obtuse Aloe-m (H3); Obtuse-leaved Aloe-m † (G5:Wu); Rigid Bryum (Sw); Rigid Screw-m !! (G5:Tr; Hk2; Tr; Wi; Wn); Stiff Screw-m (Gy).
Amblyodon → Thread-m !!!! (Ba; Mt).
Amblyodon dealbatus → **Short-tooth Hump-moss** † (); Lesser Pale Thread-m ! (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Long-neck M !!!! (G8:Hb); Pale-leaved Thread-m !!!! (Dn; G8:Sk; Mt; Sw); Pale Thread-m ! (G8:Tr; Tr); Whitened Thread-m (Gy).
Amblystegium → Blunt-roof M [ref. operculum] (G12:Du); Creeping-m † (G12:Hb); Feather-m ! (Ba); Small Willow-m † (G12:Iw); Willow-leaved M † (G12:Wu).
Amblystegium [Hygroamblystegium] → **Brook Creeping-m** † (G12:Hb); Brook-side Feather-m !! (G12:Tr; Gli).
Amblystegium confervoides → **Tiny Feather-m** † (H5).
Amblystegium fluviatile → **Brook-side Feather-m** !! (G12:Tr; Tr); Creeping River Feather-m (Sw); Brook Creeping-m † (G12:Hb); Shore Feather-m !! † (Ba); Soft Brook-side Feather-m (Wi; Wn).
Amblystegium humile → **Constricted Feather-m** † (H5); Swamp Feather-m !! † (Hb2).
Amblystegium riparium → **Kneiff's Feather-m** (Dn; Mt; Wn); Common Thin-net M † (G12:Wu); Marsh Feather-m !!!! † (Ba); Shore Feather-m !! (Gy); Short-beaked Feather-m (Sw); Short-beaked Water Feather-m !! (Dn);

- Gdl; Ml; Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn); Water Creeping-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Water Hypnum (Hd; Pu); Waterside Feather-m (G12:Tr; Gli); Willow-m ‡ (G12:Iw; Gli).
- Amblystegium saxatile* → **Swamp Feather-m** † (H2).
- Amblystegium serpens* → **Creeping Feather-m** (Tr; Wi; G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Mt; Sf; Wn); Common Willow-leaved M ‡ (G12:Wu); Crawling Feather-m (Gy); Creeping Cedar-m (G12:Bl); Creeping Hypnum (Gt2; Hd); Creeping Neckera (Pu); Creeping Redshank † (H3); Creeping White-veiled Feather-m (Gdl; Ml); Creeping White-veiled Hypnum (Sw); Delicate Willow-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Long Redshank (Di+); Slender Creeping-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Slender Feather-m (Sw); Thread Feather-m † (Ba); White-veiled Feather-m (Dn).
- Amblystegium serpens* v. *juratzkanum* → Long Willow-leaf M ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Amblystegium tenax* → **Fountain Feather-m** † (Ba); Cedar-m † (G12:Bl); Rigid Brook-side Feather-m (G12:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn); Water-loving Cedar-m (G12:Th).
- Amblystegium varium* → **Willow Feather-m** † (Ba); Grove Creeping-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Long-stalked Creeping Feather-m (Tr; Wi); Variable Willow-leaved M ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Amphidium* → Bottle-m ‡ (G9:Wu); Funnel-m ‡ (G9:Hb); Turtle-m ‡ (G9:Iw); Yoke-m !! (Ba).
- Amphidium lapponicum* → **Lapland Yoke-m** (G9:Tr; Tr; Wi); Common Bottle-m ‡ (G9:Wu); Lapland Beardless-m (G9:Sk; Gdl; Sw); Lapland Cliff-cushion † (H3); Lapland Plain-mouth (Gy); Lapp Funnel-m ‡ (G9:Hb); Northern Feather-m † (Ba); Turtle-m ‡ (G9:Iw).
- Amphidium mougeotii* → **Mougeot's Yoke-m** (G9:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn); Cliff-cushion † (H3); Common Yoke-m † † (Ba); Crevice-cushion † (Ti); Cushion Funnel-m ‡ (G9:Hb); False Turtle-m ‡ (G9:Iw); Mougeot's Bottle-m ‡ (G9:Wu); Yoke-m !! (Sf).
- Andreaea* → Black-m ‡ (G3:Iw; G3:Zha; Gy); Granite-m (Ri); Lantern-m † (Ba); Rock-m † (G3:Bl; Gli); Split-m (G3:Sk).
- Andreaea alpestris* [*rupestris* v. *alpestris*] → **Slender Rock-m** † ().
- Andreaea alpina* → **Alpine Rock-m** † (H3); Alpine Andreaea (Gdl; RT; Wi; Wn); Alpine Black-m (Gy); Alpine Brown-m (Tr); Alpine Lantern-m † (Ba); Chocolate Alpine Andreaea (Sw); Chocolate Rock-m (Di+).
- Andreaea blyttii* → **Blytt's Rock-m** † (H4); Blytt's Black-m ‡ (G3:Zha); Blytt's Lantern-m † (Ba); Dog-hair Rock-m † (H2).
- Andreaea frigida* → **Icy Rock-m** † (H2); Icy Lantern-m † (Ba).
- Andreaea megistospora* → **Big-spored Rock-m** † ().
- Andreaea mutabilis* → **Changeable Rock-m** † ().
- Andreaea nivalis* → **Snow Rock-m** † (H2); Red Rock-m (G3:HC); Snow Black-m (Gy); Snow Lantern-m † (Ba); Snow-m (G3:Tr; Tr); Tall Andreaea (Pl); Tall Slender Andreaea (Sw; Wi); Tall Slender Split-m (G3:Sk).
- Andreaea rothii* → **Dusky Rock-m** !! (Di+); Black Andreaea (Pl); Black Falcate Andreaea (G3:Ru; Gdl; RT; Wi; Wn); Black Falcate Split-m (G3:Sk); Black Mountain Andreaea (Sw); Black Mountain-m (Tr); Common Lantern-m † (Ba); Rock J (Hd); Roth's Andreaea (Sf); Roth's Black-m (Gy).
- Andreaea rupestris* → **Black Rock-m** (G3:HC); Black-m ‡ (G3:Iw; Sf); Black Mountain-m (G3:Tr); Dusky Rock Andreaea !! (Sw); Nerveless Lantern-m † (Ba); Rock Andreaea (G3:Ma; Gdl; Gd2; Sf; Wi; Wn); Rock Black-m (Gy); Rock Brown-m (Tr); Rock Split-m (G3:Sk).
- Andreaea sinuosa* → **Small-spored Rock-m** † (); Sinuous Rock-m † (E5).
- Anoetangium* → Beardless-m † (Ba); Branched Beardless-m (G5:Sk; Gd2); Cluster-m † † (Zh); Rolling-pin M ‡ (G5:Iw).
- Anoetangium aestivum* → **Summer-m** † (E5); Compact Beardless-m ‡ (Hb2; Sf; Wn); Spring Bryum (Hd); Summer Hedwigia (Gdl); Summer Plain-mouth (Gy); Triangular Beardless-m ‡ (Hb2); Yellowish Beardless-m (Sw).
- Anoetangium aestivum* v. *pellucidum* → Transparent Beardless-m (Tr).
- Anomobryum* → False Silver-m ‡ (G8:Iw); Silver-m † † (G8:Wu); Thread-m !!!! (Ba).
- Anomobryum filiforme* [*julaceum*] → **Slender Silver-m** † (); Catkin Thread-m (Gy); Common Silver-m † † (G8:Wu); Slender-branched Thread-m (Dn; Mt; Sf; Tr; Sw; Wi; Wn).
- Anomodon* → Anomodon (Gdl); Baron-m ‡ (G10:Hb); Cattle-tongue M ‡ (G10:Zha); Silk-thread M ‡ (G10:Iw); Tree-apron M (G10:Bl).
- Anomodon attenuatus* → **Slender Tail-m** † (); Slender Anomodon (H2; Gtl; Gt2); Attenuated Tail-m (G10:Tr); Taper-branched Feather-m (Sw); Common Tree-apron M (G10:Bl; Gli); Long-leaved Anomodon !! (Nu; Wi); Narrow Cattle-tongue M ‡ (G10:Zha); Taper-branched Feather-m (Sw); Whip Baron-m ‡ (G10:Hb).
- Anomodon longifolius* → **Long-leaved Tail-m** † (); Long-leaved Anomodon !! † (H2).
- Anomodon viticulosus* → **Rambling Tail-m** † (); Anchor-m † (H3); Common Anomodon † (Gt2; H3); Cylindrical Anomodon (Gdl); Cylindric Anomodon † (Se); Cylindric(al) Hypnum (Hd; Sw); Cylindric Neckera (Pu); Cylindrical Neckera (Gdl); Large Baron-m (G10:Hb); Long-tail M (G10:Tr; Tr); Rambling Stone-m (Di+); Spriggy Odd-tooth (Gy); Tall Anomodon (G10:Gt; Pl; RT; Wi; Wn); Vivid Bole-m † (Ba); Yellow-striped Silk-thread M ‡ (G10:Iw).
- Antitrichia* → Opposite-hair M ‡ (G10:Zha); Wing-m † (Ba).
- Antitrichia curtipendula* → **Pendulous Wing-m** (G10:Tr; G10:Ru; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); Common Opposite-m ‡ (G10:Zha); Cover-all [ref. wide substrate range] † (Ti); Fell-m ‡ (G10:Hb); Grapnel-m † (H4); Hanging-m (G10:HC); Pendulous Anomodon (G10:Sk; Mt); Pendulous Hypnum (Hd); Pendulous Neckera (Sw); Scarce Anchor-tooth † (Ba); Short-hanging Odd-tooth (Gy).
- Aongstroemia longipes* → **Sprig-m** ‡ (Hb2); Needle-m ‡ (Hb2); Wire-m † (H5).

- Aplodon* → Carrion-m (Ba); Collar-m (Ba).
Aplodon wormskjoldii → Carrion-m ‡ (G7:Hb); Glassy Collar-m † (H2).
Archidium → Clay-m ! (Ba; Mt); Earth-m ‡ (G3:Iw); Heathbud † (Ba); Soil-m ‡ (G3:Iw).
Archidium alternifolium → Clay Earth-m † (); Alternate-leaved Earth M (Dn; Sw); Alternate-leaved Squat-m (Gy); Clay-m !! (G3:Tr; Tr); Common Heathbud † (Ba); Large-seeded Clay-m (Wi); Long-leaved Earth-m (Mt); Phascum-like Earth-m (Sf).
Arctoa → Arctic-m ‡ (G4:Wu); Yellow-tail M ‡ (G4:Iw).
Arctoa fulvella → Arctic Fork-m † (); Arctic-m † (H4); Brown Fork-m (Tr); Brownish Fork-m (Wi); Common Arctic-m ‡ (G4:Wu); Mountain Fork-tooth † (Ba); Tawny Fork-m (G4:Sk; Gd1; Sw); Yellow-tail M ‡ (G4:Iw).
Atrichum → Catharinaea (Gt2); Catharinaea M (G1:Bl); Crane's-bill M (G1); Hair-m (Ba; Mt); Smoothcap † (Ba); Thread-m !!!! (Ba).
Atrichum angustatum → Lesser Smoothcap † (Ba); Lesser Catharinaea † (H3); Lesser Catherine's M † (H2); Narrow-leaved Catharinaea (G1:Gt; Gt1; Gt2).
Atrichum crispum → Fountain Smoothcap † (Ba); American Catharinaea † (H3); Crisped Catherine's M † (E5); Curled Hair-m (Sf); Wave-leaved Crane's-bill M (G1:Tr); Wave-leaved Crane's-billed M (Tr).
Atrichum tenellum → Slender Smoothcap † (H5); Slender Catherine's M † (H5); Small Catharinaea ‡ (Hb2).
Atrichum undulatum → Common Smoothcap † (Ba); Catherine's M (E1; FC); Crane-m ! ‡ (MSo); Crane's-bill M (G1:Tr); Crane's-billed M (Tr); Crooked Hart's-tongue-m (Di+); Queen Catherine's M (G1:HC); Spine-leaf M (G1:Sh); Undulated Bryum (Hd); Undulated Crane's-bill M (G1); Undulated Hairless-m (MI); Undulated Hair-m (G1:Sk; Gd1; Sw); Undulated Polytrichum (Pu); Undulating Catharinaea (G1:Cr); Wave-leaved Hair-m (Dn); Wavy Atrichum (G1:We); Wavy Catharinaea (G1:Cr; G1:Gt; G1:Bl; Gt1; Gt2); Wavy Hair-m (Pl); Wavy Hairy-cap (Gy); Wavy-leaved Catharinaea (G1:Ma); Wavy-leaved Hair-m (Mt; RT; Sf; Wi; Wn); Wavy-leaved M ‡ (MSo); Wavy-leaved Thread-m (G1:Je; Je); Wood Hair-m (Ca).
Aulacomnium → Bead-m † (Ba); Bog-m !! (G8:We; Gt2); Crease-capsule M ‡ (G8:Wu); Groove-m ‡ (G8:Hb); Paper-lantern M ! ‡ (G8:Iw); Thread-m !!!! (Ba; Mt).
Aulacomnium androgynum → Bud-headed Groove-m † (); Androgynous Thread-m (Gy); Bud-headed Thread-m (G8:Je; G8:Tr; G8:Ru; Je; Mt; Pl; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Cluster-headed Golden Locks (Gy); Cluster-headed Goldilocks (Ry); Drumsticks † (Av); Little-groove M ‡ (G8:Hb); Log Bead-m † (Ba); Lover's M (G8:HC); Narrow-leaved Spring-m (Sw); Narrow-leaved Thread-m (Dn; G8:Sk; Gd1); String-m ‡ (G8:Iw); Upright Bryum (Pu).
Aulacomnium palustre → Bog Groove-m † (); Bog Bead-m † (Ba); Bog Thread-m !!! (G8:Je; Je); Grey Marsh-m (Ry); Groove-m ‡ (G8:Hb); Gymnocybe (G8:Gt); Large String-m ‡ (G8:Iw); Marsh Bryum !! (Hd; Pu; Sw); Marsh Feather-m !!!! (Sf); Marsh Thread-m (Dn; G8:Sk; G8:Tr; Gd1; Gy; IE; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Ribbed Bog-m ! (G8:HC; G8:We; G8:Th; Gli; Gt2); Swelling-fruited Thread-m (Dn); Swelling Bog Thread-m (Gd1); Thread-m !!!! (Gd1); Wetland Crease-capsule M ‡ (G8:Wu).
Aulacomnium turgidum → Mountain Groove-m ‡ (G8:Hb); Big Crease-capsule-m ‡ (G8:Wu); Swollen Thread-m (G8:Tr).
Barbula → Beard-m (G5:Je; Gli; Je); Little-beard M (G5:Bl; G5:Ma); Pott-m ! (MSo); Red-beard M (G5:Bt); Screw-m ! † (Ba); Thread-m !!!! (Ba); Twisted-mouth M !! ‡ (G5:Iw); Twisted-teeth M ‡ (G5:Wu).
Barbula convoluta → Lesser Bird's-claw Beard-m † (); Convolute Screw-m (G5:Sk; Gd1; Mt; Sf; Sw; Wi); Convoluted Tortula (Pu); Lesser Beard-m † (Ba); Lesser Bird's-claw † (H3); Lesser Claw-leaf † (H3); Roll-leaved Rolled Screw-m (Gy); Twisted-teeth M ‡ (G5:Wu); Setaceous Bryum (Hd); Sheath-leaved Screw-m (G5:Tr; Tr); Sheathing Barbula (Gt2); Yellow-stalk Beardlet-m (G5:Bs).
Barbula unguiculata → Bird's-claw Beard-m † (); Beard-m (Ow); Bearded Lateral Screw-m (Sw); Bird's-claw [Thick-topp'd] M (Di+); Bird's-claw Bryum (Hd); Bird's-claw Screw-m (Dn; G5:Sk; G5:Tr; Gd1; MI; Mt; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Bird's-claw Tortula (Pu); Claw-leaved Barbula (G5:Bl; G5:Ma); Clawed Screw-m (Gy); Clawed Star-top (Di+); Clawtip Twisted Beardlet-m (G5:Bs); Common Barbula (Gt2); Dwarf Screw-m (Sw); Greater Beard-m † (Ba); Twisted Thread-m ! (Cr; G5:Iw; G5:Ru).
Barbula unguiculata f. *apiculata* → Short-pointed Screw-m (Sw); Small-tipped Screw-m (Sw).
Barbula unguiculata v. *cuspidata* → Curling Heath Screw-m (Sw).
Bartramia → Apple-headed M (Dav); Apple-m ‡ (Dn; E1; G8:Bl; G8:Sk; G8:Bt; G8:Hb; Gd1; Gd2; Mt); Ball-m ‡ (G8:Iw); Bead-m ‡ (G8:Wu).
Bartramia halleriana → Haller's Apple-m (G8:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn); Haller's Bartram (Gy); Hallerian Apple-m (G8:Sk; Gd1); Large Apple-m ‡ (G8:Hb); Lateral Bartramia (Sw); Lateral Bryum (Hd).
Bartramia ithyphylla → Straight-leaved Apple-m (Dn; G8:Sk; G8:Tr; Gd1; Sf; Tr; Wn); Korean Ball-m ‡ (G8:Iw); Long-leaved Bartramia Apple-m ! (G8:Gt); Stiff Apple-m ‡ (G8:Hb); Stiff-leaved Bartram (Gy); Straight-leaved Bartramia (Sw); Straight-leaf Bead-m ‡ (G8:Wu); Strict Apple-m † (Ba).
Bartramia pomiformis → Common Apple-m (Dn; G8:Sk; G8:Ru; Gd2; Mt; Pl; RT; Sf; Wi; Wn); Apple-headed Bryum (Pu); Apple Bartramia (Sw); Apple Bryum (Hd); Apple-m (G8:Sh; G8:Ma; G8:HC; G8:We; G8:Je; G8:Tr; Gd1; Gli; Gn; Gt1; Gt2; Je; M; Sc; Tr; Vi); Appleshape Bartram (Gy); Cushion Apple-m ‡ (G8:Hb); Globe-m [Hair-leaf'd] (Di+); Large Ball-m ‡ (G8:Iw); Long-leaved Apple-m ! (G8:Bl); Long-leaved Bartramia (Gt2); Pear-capsule Bead-m ‡ (G8:Wu).
Bartramia pomiformis v. *crispa* → Frizzled Bartramia (Sw).
Bartramia stricta → Upright Apple-m † (); Rigid Apple-m !! (G8:Tr; Ho; S8; Stn); Southern Apple-m !! † (Ba).
Bartramiaceae → Apple-m ! (Ba; Gd1).

- Blindia* → Small-fringe M ‡ (G4:Wu); Small-tail M ‡ (G4:lw); Tufted-m (Ba).
- Blindia acuta* → Sharp-leaved *Blindia* (Sf); Acute-leaved *Blindia* (Wi); Common Small-fringe M ‡ (G4:Wu); Pointed Bryum !! (Hd); Pointed Weiss (Gy); Sharp-pointed *Grimmia* (Sw); Sharp-pointed *Weissia* (G4:Sk; Gd1); Silky Tufted-m (G4:Tr; Tr).
- Blindia caespitica* → Dwarf *Blindia* † (H2); Minute-tufted Beardless-m (Hk2; Wi); Tufted Beardless-m (Tr).
- Brachydontium trichodes* → Bristle-leaf † (H4); Bristle-leaved *Brachyodus* (Wi); Bristle-leaved M (G4:Tr; Tr); Bristle-leaved *Weissia* (G4:Sk; Pl); Brittle-leaved *Grimmia* (Sw); Hairlike Weiss (Gy).
- Brachythecium* → Feather-m ! (Ba); Grass-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Green-silk M ‡ (G12:Iw; Gli); Sheep-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Short Little Vessel [ref. capsule] (G12:Du); Verdant-m ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Brachythecium albicans* → Whitish Feather-m (Dn; G12:Sk; Gd1; Gy; Mt; Wi); Lawn-m (G12:HC); Pale Grass-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Pale Verdant Feather-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Slender Silk-m (Di+); Strict Feather-m † (Ba); White Feather-m (G12:Tr; Tr); Whitish Silky Feather-m (Sw).
- Brachythecium appleyardiae* → Appleyard's Feather-m † (H2).
- Brachythecium erythrorrhizon* → Redfoot Feather-m † (H2).
- Brachythecium glaciale* → Snow Feather-m !! (G12:Tr; Tr); Snow Grass-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Brachythecium glareosum* → Streaky Feather-m (Tr); Gravelly Feather-m (Ml); Larger Streaky Feather-m (Wi; Wn); Silk Feather-m !! † (Ba); Streaked Feather-m (Sf).
- Brachythecium mildeanum* → Sand Feather-m † (H5); Clay Grass-m ‡ (G12:Hb); March Feather-m ‡ (Hb2).
- Brachythecium plumosum* → Rusty Feather-m (Dn; G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gd1; Mt; Pl; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Alpine-torrent Feather-m (Sw); Brook Grass-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Feather Sheep-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Feathery Green M ‡ (Zh); Green Matted Feather-m (Sw); Plume-branched Verdant-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Plume-m !!!! (Ba); Plumose Feather-m (Gy); Rusty Silky Feather-m (Sw); Shining Feather-m !!! † (Ba); Shining Plume-m (Di+).
- Brachythecium populeum* → Matted Feather-m ! (Dn; G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gd1; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Green Silk-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Long-rib Verdant-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Park Grass-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Poplar Feather-m (Gy).
- Brachythecium reflexum* → Reflexed Feather-m (G12:Sk; G12:Tr; H2; Tr; Wi); Curve-leafed Verdant-m !! ‡ (G12:Wu); Rough-stalk Sheep-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Slender Grass-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Turned-over Feather-m (Gy).
- Brachythecium rivulare* → River Feather-m † (H3); Common Verdant-m ‡ (G12:Wu); River Grass-m ‡ (G12:Hb); River Rough-stalked Feather-m (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Rivulet *Brachythecium* (G12:Gt; Gt2); Rivulet Cedar-m (G12:Bl; Gli); Rivulet Feather-m (Tr); Silvertip Feather-m † (Ba); Valley-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Waterside Feather-m (G12:Tr).
- Brachythecium rutabulum* → Rough-stalked Feather-m (Dn; G12:Je; G12:Tr; Je; Pl; Tr; Ow); Common Rough-stalked Feather-m !! (G12:Sk; G12:Ru; Gd1; Gd2; Ml; Mt; RT; Sf; Wi; Wn); Large Grass-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Oven-rake M [ref. trivial name / sporophyte shape] † (E5); Rakeshaped Feather-m (Gy); Rough Feather-m † (H3); Toothed Hypnum (Hd; Pu); Wide-leafed Tuft-m ‡ (G12:Iw).
- Brachythecium salebrosum* → Smooth-stalk Feather-m † (Ba); Forest Grass-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Pale Shining Feather-m (Hk3); Pleat-leafed Verdant-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Smooth-stalked Streaky Feather-m (G12:Tr; Mt; Tr); Smooth-stalked Yellow Feather-m (G12:Sk; Gd1); Wide-leafed Bushy-m ‡ (G12:Iw).
- Brachythecium starkei* → Starke's Feather-m † (G12:Tr; H2); Dewa Sheep-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Hippy-m [ref. Spaced-out Grass-m] † (E5); Spaced-out Grass-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Woodland Verdant-m ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Brachythecium trachypodium* → Lawers Feather-m † ().
- Brachythecium velutimum* → Velvet Feather-m (Dn; G12:Je; G12:Sk; G12:Tr; G12:Ru; Gd1; Gy; Je; Mt; RT; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Fine-leaf Verdant-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Matted Feather-m (Sw); Silky Sheep-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Velvet Grass-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Velvet Hypnum (Pu); Velvety Hypnum (Hd); Velvet-m (Di+).
- Breutelia chrysocoma* → Golden-head M (E1); Bog-brush † (Av); Bowed Bartram (Gy); Curve-stalked Bartramia (Sw); Curve-stalked Apple-m (Gd1; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Golden Apple-m † (Ba); Yellow Woolly-m !! (Di+).
- Bryaceae → Thread-m !!!! (Gy; RT).
- Bryoerythrophyllum* → Red-leaf M ‡ (G5:Wu; G5:Bs).
- Bryoerythrophyllum caledonicum* → Scottish Beard-m † (H2); Scots Beard-m † (Ba).
- Bryoerythrophyllum ferruginascens* [*Barbula*] → Rufous Beard-m † (H5); Reddish Didymodon (Wn); Rusty Beard-m !! ‡ (Hb2).
- Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum* [*Barbula*] → Red Beard-m † (Ba); Bentbeak Weiss (Gy); Blunt-curve-beaked *Grimmia* (Sw); Curved-beaked *Weissia* (Dn; G5:Sk; Gd1); Bent-beak Tufa-m (G5:Bs); Red-leaf M (Gli); Red Twin-toothed M (G5:Tr; Tr); Reddish Didymodon (Mt; Wi).
- Bryum* [sensu lato] → Bryum M ‡ (G8:Hb); Nodding-m ‡ (Ur); Thread-m !!!! (Dav; Dn; Gd2; Mt); True-m ‡ (G8:Wu); Webtooth † (Ba).
- Bryum algovicum* v. *ruthianum* → Drooping Thread-m !! (Mt; Pl); Drooping Bryum !! ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Bryum alpinum* → Alpine Thread-m !! (Gy; Pl; Sf; Tr); Alpine Bryum (Hd); Alpine-purple Thread-m (Wi; Wn); Alpine True-m ‡ (G8:Wu); Copper Bryum ‡ (G8:Hb); Gallant Party-colour'd M (Di+); Red Alpine Thread-m (Gd1; Sw); Rock Webtooth † (Ba).
- Bryum archangelicum* → Archangelic Thread-m † ().
- Bryum arcticum* → Arctic Thread-m † (H2); Arctic True-m ‡ (G8:Wu); Arctic Webtooth † (Ba); Red Bryum ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Bryum argenteum* → Silver-m ! (G8:Sh; G8:Iw; Gli; MSo; Sc; Ur); Catkin-stemm'd Silver Bryum (Di+); Common True-m ‡ (G8:Wu); Green-line M [ref. growth in paving cracks] † (Pa); Silver Bryum (G8:Hb; Hd; Pu); Silver Thread-m (G8:Tr; Tr); Silver Webtooth † (Ba); Silvery Bryum (G8:Gt; G8:Bl; G8:Ma; G8:We;

- G8:Du; G8:Cr; G8:Bt; Gt1; Gt2); Silvery Thread-m (Dn; G8:Je; G8:Sk; G8:Ru; Gd1; Gy; Je; Ml; MSo; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw; RT; Wi; Wn).
- Bryum bicolor* → **Bicoloured Bryum** † (); Bicoloured Thread-m (Ma); Dark-purple Thread-m (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Dark Thread-m (Tr); Small Tufted Thread-m (Dn); Two-coloured Thread-m (Sw).
- Bryum bornholmense* → **Potato Bryum** † (); Potato Thread-m ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Bryum caespiticium* → **Tufted Thread-m** (Dn; Gy); Common Bryum (Gt2); Densely-leaved Thread-m ‡ (MSo); Lesser Matted Thread-m !! (Ml; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi); Matted Bryum !!! (Gt2; Hd; PC; Pu).
- Bryum calophyllum* → **Blunt Bryum** ‡ (G8:Hb); Matted Thread-m !!! † (H4); Broad-leaved Thread-m (Mt); Common Bryum (G8:We); Lesser Matted Thread-m !! (G8:Sk; G8:Tr; Gd1); Long-stalked Thread-m !!! (H2; Tr); Matted Bryum !!! (G8:Bl); Narrow-wire M ‡ (G8:Iw).
- Bryum canariense* → **Canary Thread-m** † (); Long-stalked Thread-m !!! (G8:Tr).
- Bryum capillare* → **Capillary Thread-m** !! † (); Capillary Bryum ! (Hd; Pu); Fine-leaf True-m ‡ (G8:Wu); Greater Matted Thread-m (Gd1; Je; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn; Zw); Hair-pointed Thread-m (Gy); Lesser Starry Rose-m (Di+); Matted Thread-m !!! (Dn); Roof-top M † (Pa); Screw Bryum ‡ (G8:Hb); Small-leaved Thread-m ‡ (MSo); Spiral Webtooth † (Ba); Twist-m [ref. dry leaves] ! (E1); Twisting Thread-m !! (G8:Tr).
- Bryum creberrimum* → **Tight-tufted Thread-m** † (); Clustered Thread-m † (H5); Creeping Thread-m (Dn).
- Bryum cyclophyllum* → **Round-leaved Bryum** † (H2).
- Bryum dixonii* → **Dixon's Thread-m** † (H4).
- Bryum donianum* → **Don's Thread-m** (H4; Tr; Wi).
- Bryum dunense* → **Dune Thread-m** !! † (H5).
- Bryum elegans* → **Blushing Bryum** † (H5); Elegant Thread-m ‡ (Hb2).
- Bryum erythrocarpum* agg. [incl. *bornholmense*, *klingsgraeffii*, *microerythrocarpum*, *radiculosum*, *rubens*, *ruderalesauteri*, *tenuisetum*, *violaceum*] → **Bloody Bryum** † (); Bloody Thread-m (Pl; Wi); Bloody Webtooth † (Ba); Purple Thread-m (Tr).
- Bryum gemmiferum* → **Small-bud Bryum** † (H5); Bright-bud Bryum † (H5).
- Bryum gemmilucens* → **Yellow-bud Bryum** † ().
- Bryum gemmi parum* → **Welsh Thread-m** † (H2).
- Bryum imbricatum* [*amblyodon*, *inclinatum*] → **Small-mouthed Thread-m** (Mt; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Blunt-toothed Bryum † (E5).
- Bryum intermedium* → **Many-seasoned Thread-m** (Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Bryum klingsgraeffii* → **Raspberry Bryum** ‡ (G8:Hb); All-seasons Thread-m (G8:Tr); Thread-m !!!! (G8:Ru).
- Bryum knowltonii* → **Knowlton's Thread-m** † (H2); Bog True-m ‡ (G8:Wu); Lake Bryum ‡ (G8:Hb); Small-fruited Thread-m (Tr); Small Round-fruited Thread-m (Wi).
- Bryum lawersianum* → **Lawers Thread-m** † (H2).
- Bryum mamillatum* → **Sand Thread-m** † (); Dune Thread-m !! (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Bryum marratii* → **Baltic Bryum** ‡ (G8:Hb); Marrat's Thread-m (H2; Mt; Tr).
- Bryum microerythrocarpum* [*subapiculatum*] → **Lesser Potato Bryum** † (H5).
- Bryum mildeanum* → **Milde's Thread-m** † (H5).
- Bryum muehlenbeckii* → **Muehlenbeck's Thread-m** (H2; Wi); Mowed Bryum ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Bryum neodamense* → **Long-leaved Thread-m** † (H2); Large-leaved Thread-m !! (Tr).
- Bryum pallens* → **Pale Thread-m** !! (Dn); Notch Bryum ‡ (G8:Hb); Pale-leaved Thread-m !!!! (Mt; Pl; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Summer Thread-m (Sw).
- Bryum pallescens* → **Tall-clustered Thread-m** !! (Tr; Wi; Wn); Obconical Thread-m (Tr; Wi); Pale Bryum !! (G8:Hb); Pale-leaved Thread-m !!!! (G8:Tr; G8:Ru); Yellow True-m ‡ (G8:Wu).
- Bryum pseudotriquetrum* [v. *pseudotriquetrum*] → **Marsh Bryum** !! ‡ (G8:Hb; Gli); Alpine-bog Thread-m ! (Mt; Pl; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Bellied Thread-m (Gy); Elbow-shaped Thread-m (Sw); Glossy Thread-m (PC); Lowland-bog Thread-m (Tr); Swelling Bog Thread-m (Sw); Tall-clustered Thread-m !! (G8:Tr; Gli); Three-leaf-like True-m ‡ (G8:Wu); Triangular Bryum (Hd; Pu).
- Bryum pseudotriquetrum* v. *bimum* → **Bellied Thread-m** (Gy); Bog Bryum !!! † (); Long-stalked Bog Thread-m (Sw); Lowland-bog Thread-m (Mt; Wi); Red-stemmed Bryum (Gt2).
- Bryum radiculosum* → **Wall Thread-m** (Tr).
- Bryum riparium* → **River Thread-m** † (H4).
- Bryum rubens* → **Crimson-tuber Thread-m** † (); Arable-land Tuber Bryum (G8:HC).
- Bryum ruderalesauteri* → **Pea Bryum** (G8:Hb).
- Bryum salinum* → **Saltmarsh Thread-m** † (H2); Salt Bryum ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Bryum sauteri* → **Sauter's Thread-m** † (H5).
- Bryum schleicheri* → **Schleicher's Thread-m** (Ho; S8; Stn); Large-leaf Bryum !! ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Bryum stirtonii* → **Stirton's Thread-m** † (H2); Beard Bryum ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Bryum subelegans* [*flaccidum*] → **Flabby Thread-m** † (); Armpit[*-hair*] M [ref. axillary gemmae] † (Hi); Fallow Bryum ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Bryum tenuisetum* → **Yellow-tuber Thread-m** ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Bryum torquescens* → **Twisting Thread-m** !! (Tr; Wi).

- Bryum turbinatum* → **Topshape Thread-m** (Gy); **Ball-capsule True-m** ‡ (G8:Wu); **Neck Bryum** ‡ (G8:Hb); **Pear-fruited Bryum** † (H2); **Pear-fruited Thread-m** † (G8:Tr; Tr; Wi); **Pear-shaped Bog Thread-m** (Sw); **Turbinate Thread-m** (G8:Sk).
- Bryum uliginosum* → **Ceruous Thread-m** † (); **Bog Thread-m** !!! (G8:Tr; H2; Sf; Tr; Wi); **Drooping-fruited Thread-m** † (Gd1); **Drooping Thread-m** !! (H2; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Hanging-capsule True-m** ‡ (G8:Wu); **Inclined Bryum** ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Bryum violaceum* → **Pill Bryum** ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Bryum warneum* → **Warne's Thread-m** (G8:Tr; H2; Mt; Tr); **Sea Bryum** ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Bryum weigelii* → **Duval's Thread-m** (Tr); **Weigel's Bryum** † (H4).
- Bryum 'whitehousei'* → **Whitehouse's Thread-m** † ().
- Buxbaumia* → **Bug-m** (Sc); **Bug-on-a-stick** (E1; G6:Gt); **Bugs-on-a-stick** (Gt2); **Buxbaumia** (Gd1); **Humpbacked Elves** (G6:Bl; Bt); **Japanese Pipe** ‡ (G6:Iw); **Shield-m** ‡ (G6:Hb; Ur); **Smoking-pipe M** ‡ (G6:Wu).
- Buxbaumia aphylla* → **Brown Shield-m** ‡ (G6:Hb; Ur); **Aladdin's Lamp** (Gli); **Bug-on-a-stick** (M) (G6:Cr; G6:We; G6:Vi; Gli; Vi); **Common Smoking-pipe M** ‡ (G6:Wu); **Curious Buxbaum** (Gy); **Fairy Spoons** (G6:Tr; Tr; Wi); **Humpbacked Elves** (Bt; G6:Gt; G6:Cr); **Leafless Buxbaumia** (G6:Sk; G6:Tr; G6:Ru; Gd1; Tr; Wi); **Naked-stalked Buxbaumia** (Sw); **Muslroom-headed M** (Di).
- Buxbaumia viridis* → **Green Shield-m** ‡ (G6:Hb; Ho; S8; Stn; Ur).
- Callialaria curvicaulis* [*Cratoneuron*] → **Bent-stem Hook-m** †
- Calliergon* → **Bamboo-leaf M** ‡ (G12:Iw); **Beautifully-made M** (G12:Du); **Exquisite Feather-m** (G12:Ma; Gli); **Feather-m** † (Ba); **Spoon-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Wetland-m** ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Calliergon cordifolium* → **Heart-leaved Spear-m** † (); **Bamboo-leaf M** ‡ (G12:Iw); **Common Wetland-m** ‡ (G12:Wu); **Heart-leaved Feather-m** (Dn; G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gd1; Ml; Mt; Sf; Sw; Wi); **Heartshape-leaf Feather-m** (Gy); **Marsh Spoon-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Schreber's Cedar-m** (G12:Bl).
- Calliergon giganteum* → **Giant Spear-m** † (H5); **Giant Feather-m** † (H5); **Gigantic Feather-m** (G12:Tr); **Large Feather-m** † (Sf); **Large-leaf Wetland-m** ‡ (G12:Wu); **Large Spoon-m** ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Calliergon sarmentosum* → **Twiggy Spear-m** † (); **Blood Spoon-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Red Bamboo-leaf M** ‡ (G12:Iw); **Sarmentose Feather-m** (G12:Sk); **Twiggy Feather-m** (G12:Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Calliergon stramineum* → **Straw Spear-m** † (); **Pale Spoon-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Straw-like Feather-m** (G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gd1; Sf; Wi); **Straw Feather-m** (Gy); **Straw-like Feather-m** (Sw); **Straw-like Spear-m** † (E5); **Thread Bamboo-leaf M** ‡ (G12:Iw); **Yellow Wetland-m** ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Calliergon trifarium* → **Three-ranked Spear-m** † (); **Three-ranked Feather-m** (G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Wi); **Worm-m** ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Calliergonella* → **Feather-m** † (Ba); **Large Wetland-m** ‡ (G12:Wu); **Spear-head M** ‡ (G12:Iw); **Spear-m** † (H5).
- Calliergonella cuspidata* [*Calliergon*] → **Pointed Spear-m** † (); **Common Large Wetland-m** ‡ (G12:Wu); **Dagger Feather-m** (Gy); **Pointed Bog Feather-m** (G12:Je; G12:Sk; G12:Ru; Gd1; Gli; Je; Ml; Mt; RT; Sw; Wi; Wn); **Pointed Feather-m** (Dn; G12:Tr; Sf; Tr); **Pointed Hypnum** (Hd; Pu); **Rolled-umbrella M** † (Eg); **Spear-m** (Di+; G12:Hb).
- Calypstrochaeta apiculata* [*Eriopus*] → **Southern Hookeria** † (H2); **Kiwi-m** † (H5).
- Campylium* → **Feather-m** † (Ba); **Fine Wet-m** ‡ (G12:Wu); **Golden Creeping-m** ‡ (G12:Iw; Gli); **Spaced-out M** ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Campylium calcareum* → **Chalk Feather-m** † (H5; Hb2); **Lime Feather-m** ‡ (Hb2); **Polymorphous Hypnum** (Hk1).
- Campylium chrysophyllum* → **Golden Feather-m** (G12:Tr; Tr); **Earth Spaced-out M** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Golden Creeping-m** ‡ (G12:Iw); **Golden-leaved Feather-m** (Wn); **Many-forned Feather-m** (Gy); **Spreading-leaved Hypnum** (Gt2); **Yellow-leaf Fine Wet-m** ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Campylium elodes* → **Fine-leaved Marsh Feather-m** (Mt; Tr; Wi).
- Campylium polygamum* → **Fertile Feather-m** † (); **Cluster-flowered Feather-m** † (G12:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi); **Long-rib Fine Wet-m** ‡ (G12:Wu); **Seashore Spaced-out M** ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Campylium polymorphum* → **Dwarf Starry Feather-m** (Tr; Wi).
- Campylium stellatum* → **Yellow Starry Feather-m** (Dn; G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gd1; Mt; Sf; Tr; Sw; Wi; Wn); **Fen-star** † (H3); **Gold Spaced-out M** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Hokkaido Golden Creeping-m** ‡ (G12:Iw); **Inclined-leaf Fine Wet-m** ‡ (G12:Wu); **Marsh-star** † (H3); **Starry Feather-m** (Gy); **Yellow Starry Bog-m** (Di+).
- Campylophyllum halleri* [*Campylium*] → **Haller's Feather-m** (G12:Tr; H2; Tr; Wi); **Hallerian Feather-m** (G12:Sk).
- Campylopus* → **Crooked-stork M** ‡ (G4:Wu); **Fish-hook M** ‡ (G4:Iw); **Swan-m** !!! ‡ (MSo; Zh); **Swan-neck M** † (Ba; Mt).
- Campylopus atrovirens* → **Bristly Swan-neck M** (Pi; Wi; Wn); **Black Fish-hook M** ‡ (G4:Iw); **Black Sheep** † (Av); **Long-leaved Swan-neck M** (Tr).
- Campylopus brevipilus* → **Compact Swan-neck M** (Pi; Wi); **Short-leaved Swan-neck M** (Tr).
- Campylopus flexuosus* [*paradoxus*] → **Rusty Swan-neck M** (G4:Tr; Mt; Pi; Tr; Wi); **Bandy-shanks** [ref. also pun on name of Wu] (Di+); **Bending Fork-m** (Gy); **Common Crooked-stork M** ‡ (G4:Wu); **Waved Bryum** (Hd).
- Campylopus fragilis* → **Brittle Swan-neck M** (G4:Tr); **Dense Fork-m** (Sf); **Eyebrow-brush M** ‡ (G4:Iw); **Fragile Crooked-stork M** ‡ (G4:Wu); **Pale Swan-neck M** (Wi; Wn); **Thick-tufted Swan-neck M** (Tr); **Zigzag Fork-m** (Dn; G4:Sk; Sw).
- Campylopus introflexus* → **Heath Star M** (E1; PC); **Star-m** !!! † (Ba).
- Campylopus pilifer* → **Stiff Swan-neck M** † (H5); **Polytrichum-like Swan-neck M** (Tr).
- Campylopus pyriformis* → **Dwarf Swan-neck M** (Mt; RT; Tr; Wi); **Fragile-leaved M** (Je); **Zig-zag Fork-m** (Gd1).

- Campylopus schimperi* → Schimper's Swan-neck M (Tr).
Campylopus schwarzii → Schwarz's Swan-neck M (G4:Tr); Alpine Sphagnum !! (Hd).
Campylopus setifolius → Silky Swan-neck M (Tr; Wi).
Campylopus shawii → Shaw's Swan-neck M † (); Bog Gold † (Av).
Campylopus subulatus → Awl-leaved Swan-neck M † (MSo).
Campylostelium saxicola → Bent-m (G6:Tr; Tr); Rockloving Grimm (Gy); Sandstone Grimmia (G6:Sk; Hk1).
Catoscopium → Apple-m ! (Ba; Mt); Hanging-capsule M † (G8:Wu).
Catoscopium nigratum → Down-looking M (G8:Tr; Tr); Black-fruited Grimmia (Sw); Black-fruited Weissia (G8:Sk; Gd2; Gd1); Black-knob M † (G8:Hb); Common Hanging-capsule † (G8:Wu); Crab-apple M † (H3); Golf-club M † (G8:Cr; Cr); Lurid Apple-m (Mt; Wi); Negro Weiss (Gy).
Ceratodon → Ceratodon (G4:Gt); Horn-tooth M † (G4:Wu); Purple Fork-m (G4:Tr); Red Roof-m † (G4:Iw).
Ceratodon conicus [*purpureus* ssp. *conicus*] → Scarce Redshank † (H2).
Ceratodon purpureus → Redshank (Ry); Purple Fork-m (G4:Tr; G4:Jo; Mt; Pl; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); [Star-topp'd] Redshank (M) (Di+); Burnt-ground M (G4:Sh); Celsius Fork-m (Sw); Ceratodon (G4:Gt); Common Horn-tooth M † (G4:Wu); Papillary Fringe-m (Sw); Purple Bryum (Hd); Purple Dicranum (Pu); Purple Didymodon (Ca; Dn; G4:Sk; Gd1); Purple Horn-tooth M (G4:Bl; G4:Ma; G4:Bt; Gli; Ml); Purple Horn-tooth (G4:HC); Purple Twin-tooth (Gy); Purple-fruited Heath-m (G4:Je; Je); Purple-stalked Fork-m (Sw); Red Roof-m † (G4:Iw); Seventy-mile-an-hour M [ref. identification] † (Ne); Tall Shining-stalked Fork-m (Sw); Twin-stalked Fork-m (Sw).
Cheilothela chloropus → Rabbit M † (H2).
Chenia → Screw-m ! (Ba).
Chenia leptophylla [*Tortula rhizophylla*] → Vectis-m † (H5); Isle-of-Wight Screw-m † (H2).
Cinclidium → Northern-lantern M † (G8:Wu); Cupola-m (Ba); Pointed-m † (G8:Hb).
Cinclidium stygium → Lurid Cupola-m (Wi; Wn); Common Northern Lantern-m † (G8:Wu; H4); Cupola-m † (H4); Bog Pointed-m † (G8:Hb); Dark Cupola-m (Hk3); Sooty Cupola-m (G8:Tr; Tr).
Cinclidotus → Lattice-m (Gd2; Tr; Gd1); Screw-m ! (Ba); Net-tooth (Gy).
Cinclidotus fontinaloides → Smaller [Water] Lattice-m (Tr); Fontinalislike Net-tooth (Gy); Lesser Water-m (Sw); Small Sekra (Di+); Smaller Water Screw-m (Wi; Wn); Water Trichostomum (Pu).
Cinclidotus riparius → Fountain Lattice-m (Ca; Gd1); Lattice-m (Gd1); Great Water Lattice-m (Tr); Larger Water Screw-m (Ti).
Cirriphyllum → Curly-hair-leaf M (G12:Du); Hair Grass-m † (G12:Hb); Hairy-leaf-tip M † (G12:Wu); Feather-m ! (Ba); Moustache-leaf M † (G12:Iw); Spoon-leaved M (Gt2).
Cirriphyllum cirrosium → Tendril Feather-m † (H2); Alpine Hair Grass-m † (G12:Hb); Cirrhose Feather-m (G12:Sk); Common Hairy-leaf-tip M † (G12:Wu); Moustache-leaf M † (G12:Iw); Tendril-pointed Feather-m (G12:Tr); Tendril-pointed Feather-m (Tr; Wi).
Cirriphyllum piliferum → Hair-pointed Feather-m (G12:Sk; Gd1; Mt; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Hair Grass-m † (G12:Hb); Hairy Feather-m (Gy); Long Moustache-leaf M † (G12:Iw).
Climacium → Feather-m ! (Ba); Longevity Tree-m † (G10:Zha); Staircase M ! [ref. peristome] (G10:Du); Tree-m (Ba; G10:Gt; G10:Bl; G10:Ma; G10:Th; G10:We; G10:Zha).
Climacium dendroides → Tree-m (G10:Sh; G10:HC; G10:Cr; G10:Tr; Gli; Tr); Common Longevity-m † (G10:Zha); Common Tree-m (G10:Bl); European Tree-m (G10:Gt; Gt2); Everlasting Herb † (G10:Iw); Glistering Shrub-m (Di+); Marsh Tree-m (Mt; Pl; Sf; Wi; Wn); Palm-m !! † (G10:Hb); Tree Feather-m (Ca); Tree-like Feather-m (Dn; G10:Sk; Gy; IE); Tree-like Leskea (Dn); Tree-shaped Feather-m (Sw); Tree Hypnum (Hd).
Conardia compacta [*Amblystegium*] → Compact Feather-m ! † (H5); Coast Creeping-m † (G12:Hb; Gd1); Coast Feather-m !! † (Hb2).
Conostomum → Cone-mouth (Gy).
Conostomum tetragonum → Helmet-m † (G8:Hb); Cone-fringe M (G8:Tr; Tr); Cone-mouthed Grimonia (Sw); Northern Cone-fringe M (Wi); Northern Cone-mouth (Gy); Northern Conostomum (G8:Sk; Gd1).
Coscinodon → Sieve-tooth M † (G6:Wu).
Coscinodon cribrosus → Sieve-tooth M (G6:Tr); Old-man M † (G6:Hb).
Cratoneuron [including *Palustriella*] → Cow-horn M † (G12:Wu); Fern-m !!! (Ba); Hooked M (G12:HC); Shaguma-m [ref. Japanese wooden hair-tool] † (G12:Iw); Tufa-m † (G12:Hb).
Cratoneuron filicinum → Fern-leaved Hook-m † (); Common Cow-horn M (G12:Wu); Fern Feather-m (Gy); Fern-leaved Feather-m (Dn); Fern-leaved Hypnum (Pu); Fine Curve-leaved Feather-m (Sw); Golden Fern Feather-m (Sf); Hooked M (G12:HC); Lesser Golden-fern Feather-m (G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gd1; Mt; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); River Tufa-m † (G12:Hb).
Cratoneuron filicinum v. *fallax* → Fallacious Feather-m (Sw).
Cryphaea → Hidden-capsule M † (G10:Zha); Thread Cedar-m † (G10:Iw).
Cryphaea heteromalla → Lateral Cryphaea (Tr; Wi; Wn); Lateral Daltonia (Gd1); Lateral Neckera (Sw); Odd-sided Dalton (Gy); Tree Neckera (Pu); Tree Sphagnum (Hd).
Cryphaea lamyana → Multi-fruited Cryphaea † (); Multi-fruited River-m † (H4; Stn); River-m !! (Ba).
Ctenidium → Comb-m † (G12:Wu; Zh); Comb-tooth M † (G12:Iw); Diminutive Comb [ref. branching] (G12:Du); Feather-m ! (Ba).

- Ctenidium molluscum* → **Chalk Comb-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); Little-shell M ! (E1); Plume-crested M (Di+); Plume-m !!!! † (H3); Plumy-crested Feather-m (Dn; G12:Je; G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gd1; Je; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Softish Feather-m (Gy).
- Ctenidium procerrimum* → **Alpine Comb-m** † (); Alpine Plume-m † (H2).
- Cyclodictyon* → **Cave-m** ! (Ba); Rounded-net M ‡ (G11:Wu).
- Cyclodictyon laetevirens* → **Bright-green Cave-m** (Ho; S8; Stn); Deep-green Hookeria (Tr; Hk1; Wi); Light-green Hooker (Gy).
- Cynodontium* → **Dog-tooth M** ‡ ! (G4:Iw; G4:Wu).
- Cynodontium bruntonii* → **Brunton's Dog-tooth** † (); Brunton's Didymodon (Gd1); Brunton's Fork-m (Sf; Wi; Wn); Bruntonian Fork-m (Sw); Common Dog-tooth ! (H3); Pear-fruited Fork-m (Tr).
- Cynodontium fallax* → **False Dog-tooth** † (); Dog-tooth !!!! † (H2).
- Cynodontium gracilescens* → **Slender Dog-tooth** † (H5); Swan Dog-tooth ‡ (Hb2).
- Cynodontium jenneri* → **Jenner's Dog-tooth** † (H5); Large Dog-tooth ‡ (Hb2).
- Cynodontium polycarpon* → **Many-fruited Dog-tooth** † (); Common Dog-tooth M ! ‡ (G4:Wu); Dog-tooth !!!! † (H2); Many-fruited Earth-m (Pl); Many-fruited Fork-m (G4:Tr; Wi); Many-fruited Fork-m (Gy); Many-headed Fork-m (Gd1; Sw); Strumous Fork-m (Gy).
- Cynodontium strumiferum* → **Strumose Dog-tooth** † (); Dog-tooth !!!! † (H2); Strumose Fork-m (Gd1); Swelling Fork-m (Sw).
- Cynodontium tenellum* → **Delicate Dog-tooth** † (); Dog-tooth !!!! † (H2).
- Daltonia* → Daltonia (Gd1).
- Daltonia splachnoides* → **Irish Daltonia** (H2; Tr; Wi); Pear-fruited Neckera (Sw); Splachnumlike Dalton (Gy).
- Dialytrichia mucronata* [*Cinclidotus*] → **Pointed Lattice-m** † (H5).
- Dichodontium* → **Rake-m** ‡ (G4:Iw); Split-teeth M ‡ (G4:Wu).
- Dichodontium flavescens* → **Yellowish Fork-m** (Gd1; Gy; Sw); Scarce Split-teeth M † (H5).
- Dichodontium pellucidum* → **Transparent Fork-m** (G4:Tr; Gli; Gy; Mt; Pl; Tr; Wi; Wn); Common Split-teeth M ‡ (G4:Wu); Fork-m ! (Sf); Pellucid Dicranum (Pu); Pellucid Bryum (Hd); Pellucid Fork-m (G4:Sk; Gd1; Sw); Wet-rock M ‡ (G4:Iw).
- Dicranales → Fork-m (Ba; Gy); Fork-tooth (Ba).
- Dicranella* → Fork-m ! (MSo); Forklet-m † (); Little Fork-m (G4:Bl; G4:Ma); Miscanthus M ‡ (G4:Iw); Small-curved-tail M ‡ (G4:Wu).
- Dicranella cerviculata* → **Red-neck Forklet-m** † (); Dwarf Fork-m (Sw); Hooked Fork-m (Sw); Red-necked Fork-m (Dn; G4:Sk; Gd1; Sf; Sw); Necked Fork-m (Gy); Spur-necked Fork-m (G4:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi).
- Dicranella crispa* → **Curl-leaved Forklet-m** † (); Crisp Fork-m (Gy); Curl-leaved Fork-m (G4:Sk; G4:Tr; Gd1; Mt; Tr; Wi); Curled Fork-m (Sw).
- Dicranella grevilleana* → **Greville's Forklet-m** † (); Greville's Fork-m (H2; Tr; Wi).
- Dicranella heteromalla* → **Silky Forklet-m** † (); Bending Brush-m (Di+); Common Dicranella (G4:Gt); Green-hair M !! (G4:Bl; Gli); Heath Bryum (Hd); Interrupted Fork-m (Sw); Odd-sided Fork-m (Gy); Pencil Dicranum (Pu); Silky Fork-m (G4:Sh; G4:Je; Je; Pl; Sf); Silky Heath Fork-m (Sw); Silky-leaved Fork-m (Dn; G4:Sk; G4:Tr; Gd1; Ml; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Variable Small-curved-tail M ‡ (G4:Wu).
- Dicranella palustris* → **Marsh Forklet-m** † (); Drooping-leaved Fork-m (G4:Sk; G4:Tr; Gd1; Mt; Pl; Sw; Tr; Wi); Marsh Fork-m !! (G4:Ru; Tr); Scurfy Fork-m (Gy); Squarrose Fork-m (Sf); Wide-leaved Miscanthus M ‡ (G4:Iw).
- Dicranella rufescens* → **Rufous Forklet-m** † (); Red Fork-m (G4:Tr; Sw; Tr); Reddish Fork-m (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn).
- Dicranella schreberiana* → **Schreber's Forklet-m** † (); Schreber's Fork-m (Wi; Sf); Schreberian Fork-m (G4:Sk); Sheath-leaved Fork-m (G4:Tr; Tr).
- Dicranella staphylina* → **Field Forklet-m** † (); Field Fork-m † (H5).
- Dicranella subulata* → **Awl-leaved Forklet-m** † (); Awl-leaved Fork-m (G4:Sk; G4:Tr; Gd1; Mt; Sw; Tr; Wi); Awlshaped Fork-m (Gy); Inclined Small-curved-tail M ‡ (G4:Wu; Sf).
- Dicranella varia* → **Variable Forklet-m** † (); Rigid-leaved Fork-m (Sw); Simple Bryum (Hd); Variable Fork-m (Dn; G4:Sk; G4:Tr; Gd1; Gy; Mt; Ml; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn; Zh).
- Dicranodontium* → **Bow-m** ‡ (G4:Iw); Green-hair M ! ‡ (G4:Wu).
- Dicranodontium asperulum* → **Orange Bow-m** † (); Orange Bow-m !! † (H4).
- Dicranodontium denudatum* → **Beaked Bow-m** (); Beaked Swan-neck M (Pl; Tr; Wi); Bow-m ‡ (G4:Iw); Common Green-hair M ! ‡ (G4:Wu).
- Dicranodontium subporodictyon* → **Rusty Bow-m** † (); Orange Bow-m !! † (H3); Orange Fork-m † (H2).
- Dicranodontium uncinatum* → **Curve-leaved Bow-m** † (); Curved-leaved Fork-m (Tr); Hooked-leaved Green-hair M ‡ (G4:Wu).
- Dicranoweisia* → **Bent-leaved Weissia** (G4:Ru); Pincushion ! † (H3); Rolled-hair M ‡ (G4:Wu); Thatch-m ! (Ba).
- Dicranoweisia cirrata* → **Common Pincushion** ! † (H3); Bent-leaved Weissia (G4:Tr; Mt; Pl; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); Curl-leaved Weissia (Dn; G4:Sk; Gd1; Sf); Curly Thatch-m (G4:Je; Je); Fine Roll-leaved M ‡ (G4:Wu); Star-topp'd Frizzled-m ! (Di+); Starry Bryum (Hd); Starry Encalypta (Pu); Tendrilled Weiss (Gy); Weis Dicranum !! (G4:HC).
- Dicranoweisia crispula* → **Mountain Pincushion** † (H3); Common Roll-leaved M ‡ (G4:Wu); Curled Weissia (Dn; Gd1); Curly-leaved Weissia (G4:Tr; Pl; Tr; Wi); Lesser Curled Grimmia (Sw); Small-crisped Weiss (Gy); Weis Dicranum !! (G4:HC).

- Dicranum* → Broom-m (G4:Th; Ur); Curved-tail M ‡ (G4:Wu); Fork-m (Dav; Dn; G4:Bl; G4:Ma; G4:Cr; G4:Th; Gd1; Gd2; Mt); Tail-m ‡ (G4:Iw); Two-pronged Fork-m (G4:Du).
- Dicranum bergeri* [affine, undulatum] → Waved Fork-m (Gy); Bog Fork-m † (H2); Broad-leaved Fork-m (Tr); Schrader's Fork-m (Wi); Wave-leaved Fork-m (Dn; G4:Sk; Gd1); Waved Clustered Fork-m (Sw).
- Dicranum bonjeanii* → Crisped Fork-m † (); Marsh Fork-m !! (Mt; Pl; RT; Wi); Thin-rib Curved-tail M ‡ (G4:Wu).
- Dicranum elongatum* → Dense Fork-m † (H2); Long Fork-m (G4:Tr; H4); Long-leaved Curved-tail M ‡ (G4:Wu).
- Dicranum flagellare* → Whip Fork-m (G4:Bl; G4:Ma; Gli); Delicate Hair-tie M ‡ (G4:Iw); Flagellate *Dicranum* (G4:Gt; Gt2); Flagellate Fork-m (G4:Tr); Slender-branched Fork-m (Sw); Upright-fruited Fork-m (G4:Sk; Gd1).
- Dicranum flexicaule* [fuscescens v. congestum] → Bandy Fork-m † ().
- Dicranum fuscescens* → Dusky Fork-m (G4:Tr; Tr; Wi); Brown Curved-tail M ‡ (G4:Wu); Brown Fork-m (Sw); Brownish Fork-m (Gd1; Sf); Brown-tail M (G4:Tr); Curly Fork-m † (H3); Curly Heron's-bill M (G4:HC); Fuscous *Dicranum* (Gt2); Fuscous-m (G4:Gt; Gt2).
- Dicranum leioneuron* → Fuzzy Fork-m † (H2).
- Dicranum majus* → Greater Fork-m (G4:Je; Je; Ml); Great Clustered Fork-m (Sw); Great Fork-m (G4:Tr; Sf; Tr); Green Giant † (Av); Multi-capsule Curved-tail M ‡ (G4:Wu); Tall Fork-m (Pl; Wi; Wn).
- Dicranum montanum* → Mountain Fork-m (G4:Tr; Gli); Mountain Curled Fork-m (Sw).
- Dicranum polysetum* [rugosum] → Rugose Fork-m † (E5); Electric Eels (G4:Vi; Vi); Wavy Broom-m !! (G4:Bl; G4:Sh; Gli); Wavy *Dicranum* (G4:Gt; Gt2); Wavy-leaf Curved-tail M ‡ (G4:Wu); Wavy Tail-m ‡ (G4:Iw); Wrinkle-leaved Curved-tail-m ‡ (G4:Wu).
- Dicranum scoparium* → Broom Fork-m (Dn; G4:Sk; G4:Ru; Gd1; Gd2; Gy; Ml; Mt; Pl; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); Bending Besom-m ! (Di+); Broom Bryum (Sw); Broom *Dicranum* (Pu); Broom-m (G4:Gt; G4:Bl; G4:Sh; G4:Ma; G4:HC; G4:We; G4:Cr; G4:Bt; Gli; Gt2; Hd; Sc; Ur); Brown Fork-m (G4:Tr; Sf); Common Curved-tail M ‡ (G4:Wu); Hair-tie M ‡ (G4:Iw); Lesser Fork-m (G4:Je; Je); Stork's-bill M (Sc).
- Dicranum scottianum* → Scott's Fork-m † (Gy; H3); Curve-stalked Fork-m (Sw); Dr Scott's Fork-m (Tr; Wi); Scottian Fork-m (Gd1).
- Dicranum spurium* → Rusty Fork-m (G4:Tr); Bastard Fork-m (Gy); Broad-leaved Fork-m (Sw); Spurious Fork-m (Gd1); Wide-leaved Fork-m (Wi).
- Dicranum tauricum* → Fragile Fork-m † (); Broken-leaf Curved-tail M ‡ (G4:Wu); Broken-leaf M (G4:HC).
- Didymodon* → Twin-teeth M ‡ (Zh).
- Didymodon acutus* [Barbula] → Pointed Beard-m † (H3); Pointed Bryum (Hd); Slender Screw-m (Wi).
- Didymodon asperifolius* → Rough-leaved Beard-m † (E5).
- Didymodon cordatus* [Barbula] → Cordate Beard-m (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Didymodon fallax* [Barbula] → Fallacious Beard-m † (); Brownish Beardlet-m (G5:Bs); Deceiving Screw-m (Gy); Fallacious Screw-m (Dn; G5:Sk; G5:Tr; Gd1; Ml; Mt; Pl; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Pointed-leaved Screw-m (Sw); Twisted-mouth M !! ‡ (G5:Iw).
- Didymodon ferrugineus* [Barbula reflexa] → Rusty Beard-m † (Ba); Jimukade M ‡ (G5:Iw); Rusty Bird's-claw † (H3); Rusty Claw-leaf † (H3).
- Didymodon glaucus* [Barbula] → Glaucous Beard-m (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Didymodon icmadophilus* [Barbula] → Slender Beard-m † (H2).
- Didymodon impolitus* → Dull Beard-m † ().
- Didymodon insulanus* [Barbula cylindrica] → Cylindric Beard-m † (); Slender-fruited *Didymodon* ! (Wi); Slender-fruited Twin-toothed M ! (Tr).
- Didymodon luridus* [Barbula trifaria (Hedw.) Mitt.] → Dusky Beard-m † (); Dark Twin-toothed M (Tr); Dusky *Didymodon* (Wi).
- Didymodon mamillosus* [Barbula] → Perthshire Beard-m † (H5).
- Didymodon maximus* [Barbula] → Irish Beard-m † (H4).
- Didymodon nicholsonii* [Barbula] → Nicholson's Beard-m † (H5).
- Didymodon rigidulus* [Barbula] → Rigid Beard-m † (H3); Deciduous Screw-m (Sw); Little Rigid Fringe-m (Sw); Neglected Hair-m (Tr); Paleshank [Slender] (Di+); Rigid-leaved *Didymodon* (G5:Sk; Gd1); Rigid-leaved Hair-mouth M (Pl); Rigid-leaved *Trichostomum* (Sf); Rigid Screw-m !! (G5:Tr); Stiffish Twin-tooth (Gy).
- Didymodon sinuosus* [Barbula, Oxystegus] → Wavy Beard-m † (); Wave-leaved Lesser Fork-m (Tr).
- Didymodon spadiceus* [Barbula] → Brown Beard-m † (); Rigid-leaved *Trichostomum* (Mt; Wi; Wn); Stiff-leaved Hair-m (Tr).
- Didymodon tomaculosus* [Barbula] → Sausage Beard-m [ref. tuber shape] † ().
- Didymodon tophaceus* [Barbula, Trichostomum trifarium Sm.] → Olive Beard-m † (); Black-headed Bog-m (Di+); Blunt-leaved Hair-m (G5:Tr; Tr); Bluntish-leaved *Trichostomum* (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Flax-leaved Fringe-m (Sw); Linear-leaved Fringe-m (Sw); Short-leaved Fringe-m (Sw); Three-ranked *Didymodon* (Gd1; G5:Sk); Three-ranked Fringe-m (Sw); Three-rowed Twin-tooth (Gy).
- Didymodon umbrosus* [Trichostomopsis] → Shady Beard-m † (); Dark Wall-m † (H5).
- Didymodon vinealis* [Barbula] → Soft-tufted Beard-m † (); Soft-tufted Screw-m (G5:Tr; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Diphyscium* → Boar-neck M ‡ (G6:Iw); Double-hunch (Gy); Short-neck M ‡ (G6:Wu).
- Diphyscium foliosum* → Nut-m (G6:Sh; G6:Hb; Gli; Ur); Ant's-egg M (Tr); Bristly Dwarf-m (Di+); Common Short-neck M ‡ (G6:Wu); Grain-of-wheat M (Gli); Leafy Buxbaumia (G6:Tr; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Leafy

- Diphyscium (G6:Ma; Gd1); Leafy Double-hunch (Gy); Mountain Boar-neck M ‡ (G6:Iw); Mountain Phascum (Hd); Powder-gun M (G6:Bl; G6:Cr; Gli).
- Discelium* → Thin-capsule ! M ‡ (G7:Wu).
- Discelium nudum* → **Flag-m ‡** (G7:Hb); Naked Apple-m (Sf; Wi); Naked Grimmia (Sw); Naked M (G7:Tr; Tr); Naked Weiss (Gy); Naked Weissia (G7:Sk); Twisted-seta M ‡ (G7:Iw).
- Distichium* → Hair Golden-thread M ‡ (G4:Iw); Opposite-leafed M ‡ (G4:Wu).
- Distichium capillaceum* → **Fine Distichium †** (); Fine-leaved Didymodon (Dn; Gd1; Gd2); Fine-leaved Distichium (Mt; Wi; Wn); Fine-leaved Flat-m (Tr); Hair-leaved Flat-m (Gli); Hairy Twin-tooth (Gy); Fine-leaved Fringe-m (Sw).
- Distichium inclinatum* → **Inclined Distichium †** (); Curve-fruited Grimmia (Sw); Inclined Twin-tooth (Gy); Inclined-capsule Opposite-leafed M ‡ (G4:Wu); Inclined-fruited Didymodon (G4:Sk; Gd1); Oblique-fruited Distichium (Wi); Oblique-fruited Flat-m (G4:Tr; Tr).
- Ditrichum* → Cow-hair M ‡ (G4:Wu); Golden-thread M ‡ (G4:Iw); Two-hair M (G4:Du).
- Ditrichum cornubicum* → **Cornish Path-m** (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Ditrichum cylindricum* → **Cylindric Ditrichum †** (); Common Hairy-teeth M ‡ (G4:Wu); Narrow-fruited Fork-m (G4:Tr).
- Ditrichum flexicaule* → **Bendy Ditrichum †** (); Fine-leaved Cow-hair M ‡ (G4:Wu); Long-beaked Didymodon (Gd1); Slender-stemmed Hair-m ! (G4:Tr; Tr); Wavy-stalked Trichostomum (Mt; Sf); Wavy-stemmed Didymodon (Dn); Wavy-stemmed Trichostomum (Wi).
- Ditrichum gracile* → **Slender Ditrichum ! †** ().
- Ditrichum heteromallum* → **Curve-leaved Ditrichum †** (); Common Cow-hair (M) ‡ (G4:Wu); Curve-leaved Grimmia (Sw); Curled-leaved Trichostomum (Sf); Curve(d)-leaved Didymodon (G4:Sk; Gd1; Wi); Curved-leaved Hair-m (Pl; Tr); Curve-leaved Trichostomum (Mt); Odd-sided Twin-tooth (Gy); Pale Curled Grimmia (Sw).
- Ditrichum lineare* → **Dark Ditrichum** (Gt2).
- Ditrichum plumbicola* → **Lead-m †** (H2).
- Ditrichum pusillum* → **Brown Ditrichum** (G4:Gt; Gt2); Dwarf Didymodon (G4:Sk); Dwarf Fring-m (Sw); Thin-leaf Cow-hair M ‡ (G4:Wu); Twisted-leaved Hair-m (G4:Tr; Tr); Twisting Hair-mouthed M (Pl); Twisting Trichostomum (Wi).
- Ditrichum subulatum* → **Awl-leaved Ditrichum †** (); Awl-leaved M † (H2); Awl-leaved Trichostomum (Wi).
- Ditrichum zonatum* → **Alpine Ditrichum †** (H5).
- Drepanocladus* → Hooked-m (Gt2).
- Drepanocladus aduncus* → **Kneiff's Hook-m †** (); Claw-leaved Feather-m !!! (G12:Sk; Mt; Wi); Clay Hook-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Common Sickie-m (G12:Wu); Hooked Neckera (Pu); Kneiff's Feather-m (Tr; Wi); Swamp Feather-m (G12:Tr).
- Drepanocladus cossonii* [*revolvens* v. *intermedius*] → **Intermediate Hook-m †** ().
- Drepanocladus lycopodioides* → **Large Hook-m †** (); Claw-leaved Feather-m !!! (Tr); Large Claw-leaved Feather-m (Mt; Wi); Lycopodium-like Feather-m (Gd1).
- Drepanocladus revolvens* → **Rusty Hook-m †** (); Claw-leaved Feather-m !!! † (H3); Crooked Feather-m (Gy); Curling-leaved Feather-m !! (Sw); Magnificent Hook-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Rusty Claw-leaved Feather-m (G12:Tr; Gli; Tr); Twirling Feather-m (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn).
- Drepanocladus sendtneri* → **Chalk Hook-m ‡** (G12:Hb); Mr Wilson's Feather-m (Tr); Sendtner's Feather-m (G12:Tr).
- Encalypta* → Bell-m !!!! ‡ (Ur); Bell-hat (G5:Ne); Candle-snuffer M (Vi); Extinguisher-m (Dav; G5:Bl; G5:Ma; G5:Sk; G5:Cr; G5:Ru; Gd1; Gd2; Gt2; Gy; Mt; Sc).
- Encalypta alpina* → **Alpine Extinguisher-m** (Sw); Alpine Bell-hat † (H3); Confused Bell-hat (G5:Ne); Sharp Extinguisher-m (Pl); Sharp-leaved Extinguisher-m (Tr; Wi).
- Encalypta brevicollis* → **White-mouthed Extinguisher-m †** ().
- Encalypta ciliata* → **Fringed Extinguisher-m** (G5:Sk; G5:Tr; Gd1; Gt2; Gy; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Bigger Extinguisher-m (Di); Candle-snuffer M (G5:Vi); Extinguisher-m !! (Gli; Sc); Fringed Bell-hat (G5:Ne).
- Encalypta rhaptocarpa* → **Ribbed Extinguisher-m †** (); Extinguisher-m !! (G5:HC); Rib Extinguisher-m (Pl); Rib-fruited Extinguisher-m (G5:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn); Ribbed Bell-hat (G5:Ne); Striate-fruited Extinguisher (G5:Sk).
- Encalypta streptocarpa* → **Spiral Extinguisher-m** (Pl); Cabbage-m † (??); [Common] Extinguisher-m ! (Gn; Gt2); Sad-green M (Di+); Spiral-fruited Extinguisher-m (Dn; Mt; RT; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Streak-fruit Extinguisher-m (Gy).
- Encalypta vulgaris* → **Common Extinguisher-m !** (G5:Je; G5:Sk; G5:Tr; Gd1; Gd2; GR; IE; Je; Pl; Tr; Wi; Wn); Common Bell-hat (G5:Ne); Lesser Extinguisher-m (Di); Extinguisher Encalypta (Pu); Extinguisher Bryum (Hd; Sw); Extinguisher-m (Ry).
- Entodon* → Glossy Entodon (G12:Bl); Shiny-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Silk-m !! (G12:Wu); Tooth-within M (G12:Du).
- Entodon concinnus* → **Montagne's Cylinder-m** (Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Brilliant-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Round-leafed Shining-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Thick-corner Shining-m ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Entosthodon* → Cup-m ‡ (G7:Hb); Delicate Gourd-m ! ‡ (G7:Iw).
- Entosthodon attenuatus* [*Funaria*] → **Thin Cord-m †** (H5); Templeton's Cord-m (G7:Tr; Tr; Wi); Templeton's Entosthodon (G7:Sk); Templeton's Weiss (Gy); Long-fruited Cord-m (Sw); Slender Proliferous Thread-m (Sw).

- Entosthodon fascicularis* [*Funaria*] → **Hasselquist's Hyssop** [Figure 1, p. 68] (E6; Sw+); Arable-land Cup-m † (G7:Hb); Blunt Pear-shaped Beardless-m (G7:Sk; Sw); Bundled Plain-mouth (Gy); Fallow-field Bladder-m (G7:Tr; Pl; Tr; Wi); Fallow-m † (H4); Field Cord-m † (H5); Wall Hyssop (Gy+).
- Entosthodon obtusus* [*Funaria*] → **Blunt Cord-m † (H5)**; Narrow-leaved Bladder-m (Tr; Wi); Blunt Pear-shaped Beardless-m (Dn; Gd1); Heath Cord-m † (Hb2); Narrow-leaved Bladder-m (Mt; Pl; Sf).
- Ephemerum* → **Brownies !!! (G7:Bt)**; Day-m † (G7:Hb); Emerald Dewdrops (G7:Cr; Ri); Short-lived M † (G7:Wu).
- Ephemerum cohaerens* → **Clustered Earth-m ! (G7:Tr; H2; Tr; Wi)**; Northern Short-lived M † (G7:Wu).
- Ephemerum recurvifolium* → **Strap-leaved Earth-m (Tr; Wi)**; Thick-nerved Phascum (Br).
- Ephemerum serratum* → **Serrated Earth-m (G7:Tr; G7:Ru; Gd1; Mt; RT; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi)**; Branching-rooted Earth-m (Sw); Common Short-lived M † (G7:Wu); Emerald Dewdrops † (H3); Juniper Day-m † (G7:Hb); Serrated Squat-m (Gy).
- Ephemerum sessile* → **Sessile Earth-m † (H3)**; Narrow-leaved Phascum (Hk3); Sessile-fruited Earth-m (Wi).
- Ephemerum stellatum* → **Starry Earth-m † (H2)**.
- Epipterygium* → **Minute Diaphanous Thread-m (G8:Sk)**; Purple Small-leaf M † (G8:Wu); Red-striped M [ref. costa] † (G8:Iw).
- Epipterygium tozeri* → **Tozer's Thread-m † ()**; Mr Tozer's Thread-m (Mt; Tr; Wi).
- Eucladium* → **Beautiful-branch M † (G5:Wu)**.
- Eucladium verticillatum* → **Whorled Tufa-m † ()**; Common Beautiful-branch M † (G5:Wu); Verticillated Bryum (Hd); Whirled Weiss (Gy); Whorled Grimmia (Sw); Whorl'd Hair-m (Di+); Whorled Weissia (G5:Sk; G5:Tr; Gd1; Pl; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Eurhynchium* → **Beaked-m (G12:We; G12:Th)**; Beautiful-beak M † (G12:Wu); Long-beaked Hypnum ! (G12:Ma); Rib-m † (G12:Hb); Well-beak M (G12:Du).
- Eurhynchium crassinervium* [*Cirriphyllum*] → **Beech Feather-m † (H5)**; Beech M † (H5); Thick-leaved Feather-m (Tr); Thick-nerved Feather-m !! (Hk2; Wi; Wn); Yellow Feather-m ! † (Hb2).
- Eurhynchium hians* → **Swartz's Feather-m (H5; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn)**; Emerald Feather-m (Tr); False-Podocarpus M † (G12:Iw); Grove Rib-m † (G12:Hb); Light Beaked-m (G12:Gt; Gt2); Long Feather-m !! (G12:Tr); Pale Trailing Feather-m (Je); Swartzian Feather-m (Sw).
- Eurhynchium meridionale* → **Portland Feather-m † (H2)**.
- Eurhynchium praelongum* → **Common Feather-m † (H3)**; Long Feather-m !! (Dn); Long-trailing Feather-m (G12:Je; Je; Sw); Prolonged Feather-m (G12:Ru; Mt; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Slender Beaked-m (G12:Gt); Trailing Hypnum (Hd; Pu); Very-long Feather-m (Gd1; Gy; Ml).
- Eurhynchium praelongum* v. *stokesii* → **Alpine Trailing Feather-m (Sw)**.
- Eurhynchium pulchellum* → **Elegant Feather-m (G12:Sk; Gd1)**; Beautiful Beak-m (Gli); Common Beaked-m (G12:Bl; Gt2); Common Beautiful-beak M † (G12:Wu); Compact Frond-m ! (G12:Tr); High-hair Crane-beak M † (G12:Iw); Little Rib-m † (G12:Hb); Rustling Feather-m (H2; Wi).
- Eurhynchium pumilum* → **Dwarf Feather-m (Mt; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn)**; Dwarf Hypnum !! (Br).
- Eurhynchium schleicheri* → **Twist-tip Feather-m † ()**.
- Eurhynchium speciosum* → **Showy Feather-m (Tr; Wi)**.
- Eurhynchium striatulum* [*Isotheceum*] → **Lesser Striated Feather-m (Tr)**.
- Eurhynchium striatum* → **Common Striated Feather-m (Gd1; Ml; Mt; Sw; Wi; Wn)**; Streaked Feather-m (Gy); Striated Feather-m (Tr); Striped Feather-m † (H3).
- Fissidens* → **Fern-m !!! (H3)**; Fernlet † (H3); Fern-like Fork-m (Gd1); Flat Fork-m (G3:Je; Mt); Flat-m !! (E1); Phoenix-m † (MSo; Zh); Plume-m !!!! (G3:Bl; G3:Th); Pocket-m [ref. vaginant lamina, from Swedish: Fickmossa] † (Ur); Split-leaf M (G3:Th); Split-toothed M (G3:Bt).
- Fissidens adianthoides* → **Maidenhair Pocket-m † ()**; Adiantum-like Fork-m (Ca; Dn; G3:Sk; Gd1; Gy; IE); Fern-like Flat-m (G3:Tr); Flat Fork-m (Gli); Maidenhair M (G3:Bl); Maidenhair Split-toothed M (G3:Bt); Marsh Fern-m (Tr); Marsh Flat Fork-m (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Great Yew-m (Di+); Plume-m !!!! (Gli); Upright Dicranum (Pu); Upright Hypnum (Hd; Sw).
- Fissidens bryoides* → **Lesser Pocket-m † ()**; Bryum-leaved Dicranum (Pu); Bryumlike Fork-m (Gy); Common Flat Fork-m (G3:Je; G3:Ru; Je; Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Common Flat-m !! (G3:Tr); Dwarf Hypnum !! (Hd; Sw); Fork-m (Gd1); Least Yew-m (Di+); Lesser Pennate-leaved Fork-m (G3:Sk); Lesser Pinnate Cleft-tooth M (Ml); Lesser Pinnate-leaved Fork-m (Dn; IE); Mungo Park's M (Gd2; Tr); Small Fern-leaved Fork-m (Gd1; Gd2); Small Split-toothed M (G3:Bt).
- Fissidens celticus* → **Welsh Pocket-m † (H5)**.
- Fissidens crassipes* → **Fatfoot Pocket-m † (E5)**.
- Fissidens curnovii* → **Curnow's Pocket-m † (H5)**.
- Fissidens curvatus* [*algarvicus*] → **Portuguese Pocket-m † (H2)**.
- Fissidens dubius* [*crisatus*] → **Rock Pocket-m (Tr)**; Crested Fern-m † (E5); Roll[ed]-leaved Phoenix-m † (MSo).
- Fissidens exiguus* → **Tiny Pocket-m † (H2)**.
- Fissidens exilis* → **Slender Pocket-m † (H3)**; Slender Flat Fork-m (Mt; Sf; Wi); Slender Flat-m (G3:Tr; Tr); Smallest Fork-m (Sw).
- Fissidens gracilifolius* [*pusillus* v. *tenuifolius*] → **Narrow-leaved Pocket-m † ()**.
- Fissidens incurvus* → **Short-leaved Pocket-m (Tr)**; Short-leaved Flat Fork-m (Sf; Wi).
- Fissidens limbatus* → **Herzog's Pocket-m † (Pe)**.
- Fissidens monguillonii* → **Atlantic Pocket-m † (H2)**.

- Fissidens osmundoides* → **Purple-stalked Pocket-m** † (); Alpine Flat Fork-m (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Alpine Flat-m (G3:Tr; Tr); Close-leaved Fork-m (Sw); Larger Fern-leaved Fork-m (Gd1); Royal-fem M ‡ (G3:Iw).
- Fissidens polyphyllus* → **Many-leaved Pocket-m** † (); River Pocket-m !! † (H5).
- Fissidens pusillus* → **Petty Pocket-m** † ().
- Fissidens rivularis* → **River Pocket-m** !! † (Pe); Water Pocket-m † (H4).
- Fissidens rufulus* → **Beck Pocket-m** † (H5); Rededge Fern-m/Flat-m † (E5); Redmargin Fern-m/Flat-m ‡ (Hb2).
- Fissidens serrulatus* → **Large Atlantic Pocket-m** † (H2).
- Fissidens taxifolius* → **Common Pocket-m** !! † (H3); Small Yew-m (Di+); Yew-leaved M ‡ (G3:Iw); Yew-leaved Cleft-tooth M (Ml); Yew-leaved Dicranum (Pu); Yew-leaved Fern-m (Tr); Yew-leaved Flat Fork-m (G3:Ru; RT; Sf; Wi; Wn); Yew-leaf Fork-m (Gy); Yew-leaved Flat-m (G3:Tr; Mt); Yew-leaved Fork-m (Dn; G3:Je; Gd1; IE; Je; Sw); Yew-leaved Hypnum (Hd); Yew-leaved Split-toothed M (G3:Bt); Yew-like Fork-m (G3:Sk).
- Fissidens viridulus* → **Green Pocket-m** † (); Green Flat Fork-m (Mt; Sf; Wi); Green Bryum (Hd); Little Green Flat-m (Tr).
- Fontinalis* → **Brook-m** (G10:Cr; Gli); **Fountain-m** (G10:Ma); **River-m** ! ‡ (G10:Iw); **Water-m** (Dav; Dn; G10:Gt; G10:Sh; G10:Cr; G10:Zha; Gd1; Gd2; Mt); **Water-sprite M** ‡ (G10:Hb).
- Fontinalis antipyretica* → **Greater Water-m** (Dn; G10:Ru; G10:Sk; Gd1; Ml; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw; Wi; Wn); **Black River-m** ‡ (G10:Iw); **Common Fontinalis** (Di+); **Common Water-m** !! † (G10:Zha; H3); **Fire-preventer M** (G10:Sh); **Fireproof Spring-m** (Gy); **Giant Fountain-m** (G10:Bl); **Greater Fontinalis** (Hd); **Incombustible M** (G10:Tr; Tr); **Large Water-sprite M** ‡ (G10:Hb); **Toblerone M** [ref. triangular shape] † (Av); **Triangular Water-m** (Ry); **Water-m** (Gn; Hd; Pu); **Willow-m** (G10:Je; Je; RD).
- Fontinalis antipyretica* v. *gracilis* → **Lesser Water-m** (Hd); **Lesser Fontinalis** (Hd).
- Fontinalis squamosa* → **Alpine Water-m** (Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Glistening Black Fontinalis** (Di+); **Scaly Spring-m** (Gy); **Shining Scaly Water-m** (Sw); **Squamous Fontinalis** (Hd).
- Funaria* → **Calabash-m** ‡ (G7:Wu); **Cord-m** (Dav; Dn; G7:Bl; G7:Ma; G7:Sk; G7:Cr; Gd2; Gy; Mt); **Fortune-m** ‡ (G7:Hb); **Gourd-m** ! ‡ (G7:Iw).
- Funaria hygrometrica* → **Common Cord-m** (G7:Je; G7:Sk; G7:Tr; G7:Ru; Je; Mt; Pl; RT; Tr; Sf; Wi; Wn; Zw); **Little Goldilocks** (Di; Ry); **Golden Maidenhair** !! (Di; Gy; Ry); **Bonfire M** [ref. habitat] † (Pa); **Charcoal-peddler** (G7:Cr; Gli); **Cinderella(-m)** (G7:Cr; Gli); **Common Calabash-m** ‡ (G7:Wu); **Cord-m** (Bo; G7:Gt; G7:Sh; G7:We; G7:Bt; Gn; Gt1; Gt2; RD; Sc); **Fallow-field Cord-m** (RT); **Golden-bulbed M** (Di; Wi); **Gourd-m** !! ‡ (G7:Iw); **Hygrometric Cord-m** (Dn; Gd1; Gy; IE; Ml); **Little Golden-locks** (Gy); **Predictor-m** ‡ (G7:Hb; Gli); **Twisted Cord-m** (G7:HC; Gli); **Water-measuring Cord-m** (G7:Bl; G7:Ma); **Yellow Funaria** (Pu); **Yellow Bryum** (Hd); **Yellow Twisting Bryum** (Sw).
- Funaria muhlenbergii* → **Muhlenberg's Cord-m** (G7:Tr; Gd1; Gy; Tr); **Chalk Predictor-m** ‡ (G7:Hb); **Dr Muhlenberg's Cord-m** (G7:Sk; Wi; Wn); **Hair-pointed Cord-m** (Sw); **Irish Cord-m** (Tr); **Limestone Cord-m** (Gy).
- Funaria pulchella* → **Pretty Cord-m** † (H2).
- Glyphomitrium daviesii* → **Black-tufted M** ! (Tr); **Black-tuft** † (H4); **Davies' Grimm** (Gy); **Least Extinguisher-m** (Sw); **Mr Davies' Veil-m** (Wi).
- Grimmia* [including *Schistidium*] → **Beard-m** (G6:Bl); **Grimm** (Gy); **Purple-m** ‡ (G6:Wu).
- Grimmia affinis* → **North Grimmia** ‡ (G6:Hb).
- Grimmia anodon* → **Toothless Grimmia** (G6:Tr); **Scarce Grimmia** † (H2); **Scarce Hedgehog-m** † (H2); **Spoon Grimmia** ‡ (G6:Hb).
- Grimmia arenaria* [*donniana* v. *curvula*] → **Sand Grimmia** † ().
- Grimmia atrata* → **Copper Grimmia** ‡ (G6:Hb); **Black-tufted Grimmia** ! (G6:Sk; Wi); **Dark-coloured Grinumia** (Hk2); **Tufted Black Grimmia** (G6:Tr; Tr).
- Grimmia austrofunalis* [*britannica*] → **Southern String Grimmia** † ().
- Grimmia crinita* → **Hedgehog Grimmia** † (); **Grimmia** † (H2); **Hedgehog-m** ! † (H2).
- Grimmia curvata* [*Dryptodon patens*] → **Spreading-leaved Grimmia** (G6:Tr; Tr); **Spreading Fringe-m** (G6:Sk; Gd1); **Spreading Hairy-mouth** (Gy); **Spreading-branched Fork-m** (Sw); **Tall Alpine Grimmia** (Wi); **Wing-m** ! ‡ (G6:Hb).
- Grimmia decipiens* → **Great Grimmia** (Tr); **Schultz's Grimmia** (Wi).
- Grimmia donniana* → **Donn's Grimmia** (Mt; Wi); **Apple-fruited Grimmia** (G6:Tr; Tr); **Bearded Alpine Grimmia** (Sw); **Donian Grimmia** (G6:Sk; Gd1); **Donn's Grinum** (Gy); **Mountain Grimmia** ‡ (G6:Hb); **Rolled-leaf Purple-m** ‡ (G6:Wu).
- Grimmia elatior* → **Large Grimmia** ‡ (G6:Hb); **Robust Grimmia** † (H2).
- Grimmia elongata* → **Brown Grimmia** ‡ (G6:Hb); **Long-stalked Grimmia** (G6:Tr); **Mat Grimmia** † (H2).
- Grimmia funalis* → **String Grimmia** † (H3); **Cord-like Fringe-m** (Gd1); **Screw Grimmia** ‡ (G6:Hb); **Spiral Grimmia** (H3); **Spiral-leaved Grimmia** (G6:Tr; Gd1; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Grimmia hartmanii* → **Hartman's Grimmia** (G6:Tr; Tr); **Forest Grimmia** ‡ (G6:Hb).
- Grimmia incurva* → **Black Grimmia** !! ‡ (G6:Hb).
- Grimmia laevigata* → **Hoary Grimmia** (Tr; Wi); **Silver-beard M** (G6:Th); **Wool Grimmia** ‡ (G6:Hb).
- Grimmia montana* → **Sun Grimmia** ‡ (G6:Hb).
- Grimmia orbicularis* → **Round-fruited Grimmia** (G6:Tr; Br; Tr; Wi).

- Grimmia ovalis* → **Flat-rock Grimmia** ‡ (G6:Hb); Oval Fork-m (Sw); Oval-fruited Grimmia (Tr; Wi); Oval-leaved Grimmia † (H2); Oval-leaved Hedgehog-m † (H2); Ovate Grimm (Gy); Ovate Grimmia (Gd1).
- Grimmia pulvinata* → **Grey-cushioned Grimmia** (Dn; G6:Sk; G6:Tr; Gd1; Ml; Pl; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Cushioned Grimm (Gy); Grey Cushion M (G6:Je; Je; Mt; Sw); Grey Bryum (Hd); Grey-tufted Encalypta (Pu); Hair Grimmia ‡ (G6:Hb); Hedgehog M [ref. appearance] ! † (Eg); Hoary Tile-m (Di+); Ostrich-m [ref. buried heads] !! † (E3); Schist-m [ref. habitat] † (Pa).
- Grimmia retracta* → **Gravel Grimmia** † (H5).
- Grimmia sessitana* [*alpestris*] → **Alpine Grimmia** † (H2).
- Grimmia tergestina* → **Dapple-mouthed Grimmia** † ().
- Grimmia torquata* → **Twisted Grimmia** † (H3); Spinning Grimmia ‡ (G6:Hb); Twisted-leaved Grimmia (G6:Tr; Gd1; Tr; Wi).
- Grimmia trichophylla* → **Hair-pointed Grimmia** (G6:Sk; G6:Tr; Gd1; H2; Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn); Clipped Grimmia ‡ (G6:Hb).
- Grimmia unicolor* → **Dingy Grimmia** (G6:Sk; G6:Tr; Gd1; Tr; Wi); Blunt Grimmia ‡ (G6:Hb); Blunt-leaved Grimmia (Ho; S8; Stn); Dark Rigid Grimmia (Hk2).
- Gymnostomum [sensu lato]* → **Beardless-m** ! (Dav; Dn; G5:Sk; Gd2; Mt); Naked-mouth M ‡ (G5:Wu); Toothless Twisted-m (G5:Bl).
- Gymnostomum aeruginosum* → **Verdigris Tufa-m** † (); Rock Beardless-m (G5:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn); Tufted Beardless-m (Sf); Tufted Rock Beardless-m (G5:Sk); Verdigris Beardless-m (Sw); Yellow-fruited Tufa-m (G5:Bs).
- Gymnostomum calcareum* → **Blunt-leaf Tufa-m** (G5:Bs).
- Gymnostomum viridulum* → **Luisier's Tufa-m** † ().
- Gyroweisia* → **Round-mouth M** ‡ (G5:Wu).
- Gyroweisia reflexa* → **Reflexed Beardless-m** † (); Reflexed Gyroweisia † (H2).
- Gyroweisia tenuis* → **Slender Stubble-m** † (); Common Round-mouth M ‡ (G5:Wu); Slender Beardless-m (G5:Tr; RT; Tr; Wi).
- Habrodon perpusillus* → **Lesser Squirrel-tail M** † (H2).
- Hamatocaulis vernicosus* → **Varnished Hook-m** † (); Green Feather-m ! (Gli); Sickie-m (Gli); Slender Green Feather-m (G12:Tr; H4; Ho; S8; Stn; Tr); Stick Hook-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Hedwigia* → **Bell-m** (Gy); Hedwig's M (G10:Bl; G10:Ma); Hedwigia (G10:Cr; Gd1); Tiger-tail M ‡ (G10:Zha).
- Hedwigia ciliata* → **Fringed Hoar-m** † (); Branched Hoary Beardless-m (Sw); Cake-m ‡ (G10:Hb); Common Tiger-tail-m ‡ (G10:Zha); Fissile-headed Gymnostomum (Pu); Fringed Bell-m (Gy); Hedwig's Fringe-leaf M (G10:Bl; G10:Th); Hedwigia (G10:Cr); Hoary-branched Beardless-m (G10:Sk; G10:Tr; Gd1; Tr; Wi; Wn); Hoary Nodous-m (Di+); Old Rock-m [ref. *H. integrifolia*] † (Av); Tiger-tail-m † (H5); White-tipped M (Gli).
- Hedwigia integrifolia* → **Green Hoar-m** † (); Beardless Bell-m (Gy); Beardless Bryum ! (Hd); Branched Green Beardless-m (Sw); Green-branched Beardless-m (Tr; Wi); Young Rock-m [ref. *H. ciliata*] † (Av).
- Hedwigia stellata* → **Starry Hoar-m** † (); Hoar-m † (H5).
- Helodium* → **Pond Fern-m** ‡ (G12:Iw); Swamp-m (G12:Du); Wetland Plume-m ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Helodium blandowii* → **Blandow's Tamarisk-m** † (); Blandoff's Feather-m (Gy); Blandow's Feather-m (G12:Sk; G12:Tr; H2; Tr; Wi); Common Wetland Plume-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Larch Feather-m (Hk2); Marsh Comb-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Hennediella heimii* [*Pottia*] → **Heim's Pottia** † (); Heim's Plain-mouth (Gy); Lance-leaved Pottia ! (G5:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi); Long-stalked Beardless-m (Sw; Gd1; Gd2; G5:Sk).
- Hennediella macrophylla* [*Tortula brevis*] → **Short Pottia** † ().
- Hennediella stanfordensis* [*Tortula*] → **Stanford Screw-m** † (H5).
- Herzogiella* → **Shiny-red Yew-m** ‡ (G12:Iw); Sprawl-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Herzogiella seligeri* → **Silesian Feather-m** (Gd1; Gy; Sw; Wi); Stump Sprawl-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Herzogiella striatella* → **Muhlenbeck's Feather-m** (Tr; Wi).
- Heterocladium* → **Differential-branching M** ‡ (G12:Wu); Tangle-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Heterocladium dimorphum* → **Dimorphous Tamarisk-m** † (); Dimorphous Feather-m (G12:Sk; Wi); Hair-like Feather-m (G12:Tr; H2; Tr); Spaced-out Tangle-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Heterocladium heteropterum* → **Wry-leaved Tamarisk-m** † (); Wry-leaved Feather-m (Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Heterocladium wulfsbergii* → **Wulfsberg's Tamarisk-m** † ().
- Homalia* → **Blunt-feather-m** ‡ (G10:Hb); Flat-branch M ‡ (G10:Zha); Yamoto Flat-m ‡ (G10:Iw).
- Homalia trichomanoides* → **Blunt Feather-m** ‡ (G10:Hb); Blunt Fern Feather-m (G10:Tr; Gli; Tr); Blunt Fern-like Feather-m (G10:Sk; Gd1; Mt; Sf; Sw; Wi; Wn); Common Flat-branch M ‡ (G10:Zha); Flat-m ! ‡ (MSo); Homalia M (G10:Bl); Trichomanes Feather-m (Gy).
- Homalothecium* → **Curl-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); Straight-capsule M ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Homalothecium lutescens* → **Yellow Feather-m** ! (Dn); Rough-stalked Yellow Feather-m (Gd1; Ml; Mt; Tr; Wn); Yellowish Feather-m (Gy; Sw).
- Homalothecium sericeum* → **Silky Wall Feather-m** (Ch; G12:Je; Je); Bending Silk-m (Di+); Common Straight-capsule-m (G12:Wu); Gold Curl-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Golden-m !! (G12:Tr; Tr); Goldilock-m !! ‡ (Ur); Gravestone M [in V.C. 10] † (Sn); Jekyll-and-Hyde M [ref. change when dry] (Mg); Silky Feather-m (G12:Sk; Gd1; Gy; Ow; Sw); Silky Leskea (G12:Tr; Ml; Mt; Pl; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Silky Hypnum (Hd); Silky Neckera (Pu); Wall Silk[-m] † (H3).

- Homomallium* → Climbing-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Hairy-grey M ‡ (G12:Wu); Kinuta-m [ref. Japanese silk-making tool] ‡ (G12:Iw); Same-to-rise [ref. branches] (G12:Du).
- Homomallium incurvatum* → **Incurved Feather-m** (G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Tr; Wi; H2; Wn); Common Hairy-grey M ‡ (G12:Wu); Small Curved-leaved Hypnum (Hk3).
- Hookeria* → Hookeria (Dn; G11; Gd1); Oil-m ‡ (G11:Iw); Oily-glossy M ‡ (G11:Wu); Oily M ‡ (MSo).
- Hookeria lucens* → **Shining Hookeria** (Dn; G11:We; G11:Sk; G11:Tr; G11:Ru; Gd1; Mt; RT; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Shining Hooker (Gy); Shining Hypnum (Hd; Pu).
- Hygrohypnum duriusculum* [dilatatum] → **Broad-leaved Brook-m** † (); Broad-leaved Feather-m (Tr); Round-leaved Hypnum (Gt2).
- Hygrohypnum eugyrium* → **Western Brook-m** † (H5); Bundled Feather-m (G12:Tr); Forest Brook-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Twist-leaf Wet-grey M ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Hygrohypnum luridum* → **Drab Brook-m** † (); Common Grey-m † ‡ (G12:Wu); Creeping Marsh Feather-m (Sw); Depressed Feather-m !! (Sw); Marsh Feather-m !!!! (Gd1; Gy; Wi; Wn); Marsh Hypnum (Hd); Mill Brook-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Water Feather-m (G12:Tr; Tr).
- Hygrohypnum molle* → **Soft Brook-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); Soft Water Feather-m (G12:Sk; Gd1; Sw; Wi); Round-leaved Hypnum (G12:Gt); Soft Feather-m (G12:Tr; Gy; H2; Tr); Soft-leaf Wet-grey M ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Hygrohypnum ochraceum* → **Claw Brook-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); Yellow Mountain-rill Feather-m (G12:Tr; Gli; Sf; Tr; Wi); Pale-yellow Wet-m ‡ (G12:Iw).
- Hygrohypnum polare* → **Polar Brook-m** † (H2); Polar Brook-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Hygrohypnum smithii* → **Arctic Brook-m** † (H2); Arctic Feather-m (Wi); Round Brook-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Hygrohypnum styriacum* → **Snow Brook-m** † (H2); Pointed Brook-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Hylocomium* → Feather-m † (Pa); House-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Pagoda-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Rock-hanging M ‡ (G12:Iw); Wood-dweller (G12:Du).
- Hylocomium brevirostre* → **Short-beaked Wood-m** † (); Common Rough-stalked Feather-m !! (G12:Sk; Sw); Short-beaked Feather-m (Hk3; Sf; Wn); Short-beaked Water Feather-m !! (G12:Tr; Tr; Wi); Thick Dragon-tail M ‡ (G12:Iw); Western House-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Hylocomium pyrenaicum* → **Oake's Wood-m** † (); Mr Oakes' Feather-m (Tr; Wi); Large House-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Mountain Dragon-tail M ‡ (G12:Iw; Gli); Mountain Pagoda-m ‡ (G12:Wu; Gli).
- Hylocomium splendens* → **Glittering Wood-m** † (); Common Pagoda-m ‡ (G12:Wu); False Tiddler's Fern † (Av); Glittering Feather-m (Dn; G12:Ma; G12:Je; G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gd1; Je; lE; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); House-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Mountain Feather-m ! (Gli); Mountain Fern-m (G12:Gt; G12:B1; G12:Sh; G12:HC; G12:Cr; Gli; Gt1; Gt2; Sc); Proliferous Feather-m (Gd1); Proliferous Hypnum (Pu); Rock-hanging M ‡ (G12:Iw); Shining Feather-m !!! (Ca); Shining Rock-feather † (H3); Shining Tamarisk Feather-m (Sw); Shining Tamarisk Fern-m (Di+); Splendid Feather-m (Gy); Stair-step M ! [ref. branching] (G12:Cr; Gli; Sc); Wall Hypnum (Hd).
- Hylocomium umbratum* → **Shaded Wood-m** † (); Dark House-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Shaded Feather-m (G12:Sk); Shady Pagoda-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Shady-rock Feather-m (Tr; Wi); Shady Rock Feather-m ! (G12:Tr); Shady Rock-feather † (H3).
- Hymenostylium insigne* [Gymnostomum] → **Robust Tufa-m** † (); Alpine Beardless-m † (H5).
- Hymenostylium recurvirostrum* [Gymnostomum] → **Hook-beak Tufa-m** † (); Bent-beak Plain-mouth (Gy); Curve-beaked Beardless-m (G5:Sk; G5:Tr; Gd1; Pl; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Hook-beak Naked-mouth M ‡ (G5:Wu); Parrot-m ‡ (G5:Iw; Gli); Purple Twin-tooth M (Ml); Star-topped Beardless-m (Sw).
- Hylocomium armoricum* → **Flagellate Feather-m** (Gd1); Thong-bracted Feather-m (Sf); Thong-branched Feather-m (Tr; Wi; Wn); Whip Feather-m (Gy).
- Hyophila* → Pott-m † † (MSo).
- Hypnaceae [sensu lato] → Feather-m (Dn; Gy; RT).
- Hypnum* → Cedar-m † (G12:B1); Claw-m ‡ (Ur); Creeping-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Grey-m † ‡ (G12:Wu); Pigtail-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Plait-m [ref. better translation of Swedish Flätmosser than Pigtail-m] † (E5); Sleep-m (G12:Bt).
- Hypnum* [sensu lato] → Feather-m (Dn; Gd1; Gd2; Mt).
- Hypnum andoi* [mammillatum] → **Mamillate Plait-m** † (); Ando's Feather-m † (H5); Thread Feather-m !! ‡ (Hb2); Fallow Pigtail-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Hypnum andoi* 'filiforme' → **Combed Plait-m** † (E5); Cypress-leaved Feather-m (G12:Je; G12:Sk; G12:Tr); Filiform Hypnum (Hd).
- Hypnum bambergeri* → **Golden Plait-m** † (); Bamberger's Feather-m (G12:Tr); Gold Pigtail-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Hypnum callichroum* → **Downy Plait-m** † (); Down Feather-m ‡ (Hb2); Down Pigtail-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Glossy Feather-m † (H5); Hook-leaved Feather-m (G12:Tr).
- Hypnum cupressiforme* → **Cypress-leaved Plait-m** † (); Common Grey-m † ‡ (G12:Wu); Cypress-branched Feather-m (Sw); Cypress-leaved Feather-m (Bo; Dn; G12:Je; G12:Sk; G12:Tr; G12:Ru; Gd1; Je; Ml; Mt; Ow; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Cypresslike Feather-m (Gy); Cypress-m (Di+); Cypress Hypnum (Hd); Cypress Neckera (Pu); Cypress Pigtail-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Cypress Plait-m † (E5); Dark-green Silky Feather-m (Sw); Pillow M [ref. use for stuffing pillows] † (E5).
- Hypnum hamulosum* → **Hook-leaved Plait-m** † (); Hook-leaved Feather-m (Tr; Wi); Mountain Pigtail-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Mountain Plait-m † (E5); Small Pinnate Feather-m (G12:Tr).
- Hypnum imponens* → **Pellucid Plait-m** † (); Feather-m (G12:B1); Flat-tufted Feather-m (G12:Tr; Gli); Magnificent Pigtail-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Magnificent Plait-m † (E5); Pinnate Hypnum (G12:Gt; Gt2).

- Hypnum jutlandicum* → **Heath Plait-m** † (); **Flat Pigtail-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Flat Plait-m** † (E5); **Heath Hypnum** † (E5).
- Hypnum lacunosum* v. *lacunosum* → **Great Plait-m** † (); **Cypress-leaved Feather-m** (G12:Je; G12:Sk; G12:Tr; G12:Ru); **Greater Cypress-m** † (H5).
- Hypnum lacunosum* v. *tectorum* → **Roof Plait-m** † ().
- Hypnum lindbergii* → **Lindberg's Plait-m** † (); **Clay Pigtail-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Clay Plait-m** † (E5); **Creeping-m** (Gli); **Hokkaido Creeping-m** ‡ (G12:Iw).
- Hypnum resupinatum* → **Supine Plait-m** † (); **Cypress-leaved Feather-m** (G12:Je; G12:Sk; G12:Tr); **Lesser Feather-m** † (H5); **Supine Feather-m** † (E5); **Thread-shaped Feather-m** (Sw); **Upward-turned Feather-m** (Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Hypnum revolutum* → **Revolvate Plait-m** † (); **Border Pigtail-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Border Plait-m** † (E5); **Revolvate Feather-m** † (H2); **Rolled-leaf Grey-m** ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Hypnum uncinulatum* → **Hooked Plait-m** † (); **Hooked Hypnum** † (E5).
- Hypnum vaucheri* → **Vaucher's Plait-m** † (); **Vaucher's Feather-m** (Ho; S8; Stn); **Worm Pigtail-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Worm Plait-m** † (E5).
- Isopterygiopsis muelleriana* → **Mueller's Silk-m** † (); **Hakkiado Glossadelphus** ‡ (G12:Iw); **Mueller's Feather-m** † (H5).
- Isopterygiopsis pulchella* [*Isopterygium*] → **Neat Silk-m** † (); **Beautiful Tufted Feather-m** (Sw); **Neat Feather-m** (Sf); **Neat Mountain Feather-m** † (G12:Tr; Tr; Wi); **Pretty Feather-m** (Gy).
- Isopterygium* → **Equal-leaved M** ‡ (G12:Wu); **Equal Little-wing** [ref. leaf arrangement] (G12:Du); **Luster-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Red Yew-m** ‡ (G12:Iw).
- Isothecium* → **Cat-tail M** (G12:Wu); **Frond-m** † (Mt); **Small herb-m** ‡ (G12:Iw); **Swan-m** !!! ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Isothecium alopecuroides* → **Larger Mouse-tail M** (Di+); **Bent Feather-m** (Gy); **Blunt-leaved Frond-m** (Mt; Wi; Wn); **Blunt-leaved Tree-m** (G12:Tr; Tr); **Curve-branched Feather-m** (Sw); **Curved Feather-m** † † (Dn; G12:Sk; Se); **Rat Swan-m** ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Isothecium holtii* → **Holt's Mouse-tail M** † (); **Holt's Feather-m** † (H5).
- Isothecium myosuroides* → **Slender Mouse-tail M** (Di+); **Acute-leaved Frond-m** (G12:Tr; Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); **Acute-leaved Tree-m** (Tr); **Mouse Swan-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Mouse-tail Feather-m** (Dn; G12:Sk; Gd1; Gy; Sw); **Mouse-tail Hypnum** (Hd); **Mouse-tail Leskea** (Pu); **Round-branch Cat-tail M** ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Kiaeria* → **Orthodicranum-like M** ‡ (G4:Wu).
- Kiaeria blyttii* → **Blytt's Fork-m** (G4:Sk; Wi); **Blytt's Orthodicranum-like M** ‡ (G4:Wu); **Dull Fork-m** (G4:Tr; Tr); **Slate Grimmia** (Sw).
- Kiaeria falcata* → **Sickle-leaved Fork-m** (G4:Sk; G4:Tr; Gd1; Pi; Sw; Tr; Wi); **Sickle Orthodicranum-like M** ‡ (G4:Wu); **Sickle-shaped Fork-m** (Gy).
- Kiaeria glacialis* [*Dicranum*] → **Snow Fork-m** † (H5); **Glacier Fork-m** ‡ (Hb2).
- Kiaeria starkei* → **Starke's Fork-m** (Tr; Wi); **Alpine Broom-m** (G4:HC); **Long-leaf Fork-m** (Gy); **Starke's Fork-m** (G4:Tr; Gy); **Starkean Fork-m** (G4:Sk; Gd1; Sw).
- Leptobarbula berica* → **Beric Beard-m** † ().
- Leptobryum* → **Slender Bryum** † (G8:Du); **Thin-capsule M** † ‡ (G8:Wu).
- Leptobryum pyriforme* → **Golden Thread-m** (G8:Sk; G8:Tr; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi); **Common Thin-capsule M** † ‡ (G8:Wu); **Golden Bryum** (Hd; Sw); **Golden Hair-m** (Di+); **Long-necked Bryum** (G8:Gt; G8:We; Gt1; Gt2); **Pear-m** ‡ (G8:Hb; Ur); **Pear-fruited Thread-m** (Dn); **Pear-shaped Thread-m** † (G8:Bl; G8:Ma; Gli; Gy); **Slender Pear-fruited Thread-m** (G8:Je; Je).
- Leptodon smithii* → **Prince-of-Wales Feather-m** [ref. habit] † † (RS); **Charley** [ref. 'P.o.W. Feather-m'] † (RS); **Curled Wing-m** (G10:Sk; Wi); **Curling-wing Feather-m** (Sw); **Curly-m** (G10:Tr; Tr); **Smith's Wing-m** (Gy).
- Leptodontium* → **Thin-teeth M** ‡ (G5:Wu).
- Leptodontium flexifolium* → **Bent-leaved Beard-m** † (); **Bent-leaved Didymodon** (RT; Wi); **Bent-leaf Twin-tooth** (Gy); **Bent-leaved Twin-toothed M** (Tr); **Bent-leaved Trichostomum** (Wn); **Wave-leaved Fringe-m** (Sw); **Wavy-leaved Twin-m** (Sf).
- Leptodontium gemmascens* → **Thatch-m** † † (H2); **Bud-bearing Twin-toothed M** (Tr).
- Lescuraea* → **Bow-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Hairy-m** ‡ (G12:Wu); **High-mountain M** ‡ (G12:Iw); **Lesquereux's-m** (G12:HC).
- Lescuraea saxicola* → **Rock Feather-m** † (H2); **Lustrous Bow-m** ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Leskea* → **Delicate-m** ‡ (G12:Wu); **Dusky-m** ‡ (G12:Iw); **Leske's of Leipsic's M** (G12:Du).
- Leskea polycarpa* → **Many-fruited Leskea** (G12:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Common Delicate-m** ‡ (G12:Wu); **Koshina Dusky-m** ‡ (G12:Iw); **Long-headed Feather-m** (Dn; G12:Sk; Sw); **Long-headed Leskea** (Ml); **Middling Feather-m** (Gy); **Willow-m** ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Leskea polycarpa* [f. *paludosa*] → **Marsh Feather-m** !!!! (Sw).
- Leucobryum* → **Pincushion M** † (G4:Cr); **White Fork-m** (G4:Je; G4:Sk; G4:Tr); **White Hair-m** ‡ (G4:Iw; G4:Wu); **White-m** (G4:Ma; G4:Du; G4:Cr; G4:Bt; MSo; Zh).
- Leucobryum glaucum* → **Large White-m** (Di+); **Common White-hair M** ‡ (G4:Wu); **Cushion-m** !! (G4:Bl; Gli); **Dryad's Cushion** † (H3); **Glaucous Fork-m** (Gd1; Gy); **Powderpuff-m** (Gli); **White Bryum** (Hd); **White Cushion-m** (G4:Sh); **White Dicranum** (Pu); **White Fork-m** (Dn; Ml; Sf; Sw; Tr); **White-leaved Fork-m** (Mt; Pl; Wi); **White-m** (G4:Gt; G4:Bl; G4:Du; G4:Th; Gt1; Gt2); **Wood-cushion** † (H3).
- Leucobryum juniperoides* → **Smaller White-m** (Di+); **Smaller Wood-cushion** † (H3).
- Leucodon* → **White-tooth** (Gy).

- Leucodon sciuroides* → **Squirrel-tail M** (Tr); Squirrel-tail Hypnum (Hd); Squirrel-tail Leucodon (Pl; Wi; Wn); Squirrel-tail Pale-tooth M (Ml); Squirrel-tail Tree-m (Di+); Squirrel-tail White-tooth (Gy); Squirrel-tail Wing-m (Sw); Squirrel-tailed Dicranum (Pu).
- Meesia* → Cold-m ‡ (G8:Wu); Swan-m !!! (G8:Hb).
- Meesia triquetra* → **Three-ranked Hump-m** † (); Long-stalked Thread-m !!! (G8:Sk; Sw); Three-cornered Thread-m (Gy); Three-leafed Cold-m ‡ (G8:Wu); Triangular Swan-m ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Meesia uliginosa* → **Broad-nerved Hump-m** † (); Capillary Thread-m !! (G8:Sk; Gd1; Gd2); Dwarf Meesia (G8:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi); Golden Long-shank'd Hair-m (Di+); Hair-leaved Thread-m (Gy); Long Capillary Thread-m (Sw); Obtuse-leaf Cold-m ‡ (G8:Wu); Swan-m !!! ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Microbryum curvicolle* [*Phascum*] → **Swan-necked Earth-m** (Tr; Wi); Bent-necked Squat-m (Gy); Crooked Phascum (Sw); Crooked-stalked Earth-m (Sw).
- Microbryum davallianum* [*Pottia starckeana* ssp. *conica*] → **Smallest Pottia** (G5:Tr; Tr); Blunt-lidded Beardless-m (G5:Sk); Conical Plain-mouth (Gy); Conical-lidded Gymnostomum (Hk1); Dwarf Pottia !! (Wi).
- Microbryum floerkeanum* [*Phascum*] → **Floerke's Phascum** (Br); Brown Earth-m (G5:Tr; Tr); Floerke's Dwarf Earth-m (G5:Sk; Wi); Floerke's Earth-m (Tr).
- Microbryum rectum* [*Pottia*] → **Upright Pottia** † (); Long-stalked Earth-m (Sw); Straight Squat-m (Gy); Straight-leaved Earth-m (Wi); Straight-necked Earth-m (Pl); Upright Earth-m !! (Tr).
- Microbryum starckeanum* ssp. *starckeanum* [*Pottia*] → **Starke's Pottia** (Pl); Dwarf Pottia !! (Mt); Minute Oval-leaved Grimmia (Sw); Starke's Anacalypta (G5:Tr; Tr; Wi); Starkean Weissia (G5:Sk); Starkey's Weiss (Gy).
- Micromitrium* → Crown-m !! ‡ (G7:Iw).
- Micromitrium tenerum* → **Millimetre M** ‡ (G7:Hb; Ho; S8; Stn); Crown-m !! ‡ (G7:Iw); Tender Earth-m (Tr).
- Mielichhoferia elongata* → **Elongate Copper-m** † (H5).
- Mielichhoferia mielichhoferiana* → **Alpine Copper-m** (Ho; S8; Stn); Copper-m !! (G8:Vi); Mielichhofer's Thread-m (Wi); Narrow-leaved M ‡ (G8:Iw).
- Mniaceae → Thread-m !!!! (RT).
- Mnium* [*sensu lato*] → Spring-m (Dav); Star-m !!! ‡ (G8:Hb); Thyme Thread-m (Mt; RT).
- Mnium ambiguum* → **Ambiguous Thyme-m** † (); Alpine Thyme Thread-m !! † (H2).
- Mnium hornum* → **Swan's-neck Thyme-m** † (); Forest-star M (G8:Sh); Larch Mountain Paper-lantern M ! (G8:Iw); Long-leaved Mnium (G8:Gt; Gt1); Shade Star-m ‡ (G8:Hb); Swan-neck Thread-m (G8:Tr; Tr); Swan-neck Thyme Thread-m (G8:Ru; Gd1; Mt; Pl; Sf; RT; Wi; Wn); Swan's-neck Bryum (Hd; Pu); Swan's-neck M (Di+); Swan's-neck Thread-m (G8:Je; Je; Sw; Zw); Swan's-neck Thyme Thread-m (Dn; G8:Sk); Wood-m !! † (H3).
- Mnium marginatum* → **Bordered Thyme-m** † (); Bordered Thread-m (Gy); Edged Lantern-m ‡ (G8:Wu); Pointed Thread-m (Wi); Pointed Star-m ‡ (G8:Hb); Serrated Thyme Thread-m (G8:Tr; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Thick-edged Thread-m (Sw); Thick-edged Thyme Thread-m (G8:Sk; Gd1).
- Mnium spinosum* → **Spinose Thyme-m** † (); Flapper-m [ref. red peristome teeth] (G8:Cr); Red-mouthed Mnium (G8:Gt; G8:HC; G8:Cr); Spinose Thyme Thread-m † (H2).
- Mnium stellare* → **Starry Thyme-m** † (); Star-leaved Thyme Thread-m (Sf; Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn); Starry-leaved Thread-m (Sw); Thyme-leaved Thread-m (RT).
- Mnium thomsonii* → **Short-beaked Thyme-m** † (); Short-beaked Thyme Thread-m (Wi; Wn); Small-leaved Thyme Thread-m (Tr).
- Molendoo warburgii* [*Anoetangium*] → **Warburg's M** † (H4).
- Myrinia pulvinata* → **Flood-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); Green-cushioned Leskea (G12:Tr; Tr; Wi); Pulvinate Leskea (G12:Sk); Scarce River-m ! † (H2).
- Myurella* → Mouse-tail M (G12:Du); Reishi-m [ref. kind of Japanese fruit] ‡ (G12:Iw); Round-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Small Mouse-tail M ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Myurella julacea* → **Small Mouse-tail M** † (); Bead-necklace Feather-m (Gy); Common Small Mousetail-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Round-leaved Wing-m (Sw); Round-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Shell-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Slender Leskea (G12:Tr; Tr); Slender Round-leaved Leskea (Wi; Wn).
- Myurella tenerrima* → **Dwarf Mouse-tail M** † (); Acute-leafed Shell-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Dwarf Leskea † (H2); Hair Round-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Myurium hochstetteri* → **Hare-tail M** (Tr; Wi).
- Neckera* → Feather-m ! (G10:Bl; G10:Hb); Flat-m !! ‡ (G10:Iw; G10:Zha); Necker (Gy); Neckera (Gd1).
- Neckera complanata* → **Flat Neckera** † (); Flat-branch Flat-m ‡ (G10:Zha); Flat Feather-m (Dn; G10:Je; G10:Sk; G10:Hb; Gd1; Je; Se; Sw); Flattened Feather-m (Gy); Flat-leaved Neckera (G10:Tr; Mt; Tr; Pl; Wi; Wn); Flat Hypnum (Hd); Flat Leskea (Pu); Glistening Feather-m (Di+).
- Neckera crispa* → **Crisped Neckera** (Gd1; RT; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Crisp Necker (Gy); Crisped Hypnum (Hd); Curled Neckera (Pu).
- Neckera pennata* → **Feathered Neckera** (G10:Bl; G10:Ma; G10:Sk; G10:Tr; Gd1; Tr; Wi); Aspen Feather-m ! ‡ (G10:Hb); Common Flat-m !! ‡ (G10:Zha); Feather Flat-m ‡ (G10:Iw; Gli); Feather-m ! (G10:Sh); Feathered Fontinalis (Hd); Feathery Neckera (H2; Gt2).
- Neckera pumila* → **Dwarf Neckera** (Tr; Wi; Wn); Dwarf Necker (Gy); Small Feathery Neckera (Sw); Small Neckera (Gd1).
- Octodicerias fontanum* → **Fountain Pocket-m** † (H4).
- Oedipodium* → Club-stalked M (Gd1; Gd2); Long-neck M !!!! ‡ (G7:Wu).

- Oedipodium griffithianum* → Gouty-m (G7:Tr; Tr); Club-m ‡ (G7:Hb); Common Long-neck M ! ‡ (G7:Wu); Griffiths' Plain-mouth (Gy); Gout-m † (H3); Griffith's Alpine Collar-m (Wi; Wn); Griffithian Club-stalked M (G7:Sk; Gd1); Succulent Beardless-m (Sw).
- Oligotrichum* → Balding-m (E1).
- Oligotrichum hercynicum* → Hercynian Haircap † (); Hercynian Hair-m (G1:Sk; G1:Tr; Gd1; Sf; Tr; Wi); Hercynian Hairy-cap (Gy); Incurved Bryum (Hd); Incurved Hair-m (Sw).
- Oncophorus* → Bump-m ‡ (G4:Iw); Curved-back M ‡ (G4:Wu).
- Oncophorus virens* → Green Spur-m † (); Common Curved-back-m ‡ (G4:Wu); Green Spur-fruited Fork-m (G4:Sk; G4:Tr; Gd1; Sw; Tr; Wi); Greenish Fork-m (Gy).
- Oncophorus wahlenbergii* → Wahlenberg's Spur-m † (); Bump-m (Gli); Mountain Curved-back M ‡ (G4:Wu); Wahlenberg's Fork-m † (H2).
- Orthodontium gracile* → Slender Thread-m !! (G8:Tr; H2; Hk3; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Orthodontium lineare* → Cape Thread-m † (E3).
- Orthothecium* → Grey-rock M ‡ (G12:Wu); Lustrous-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Shiny Erect-capsule M ‡ (G12:Iw).
- Orthothecium intricatum* → Fine-leaved Leskea (Sf; Wi); Flat-leaved Leskea (G12:Tr); Little Lustrous-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Very-small Narrow-leaved Shiny-m ‡ (G12:Iw).
- Orthothecium rufescens* → Red Leskea (G12:Tr; Tr); Limestone Alert [ref. habitat] † (Av); Red Alert † (Av); Red Lustrous-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Red Mountain Feather-m (G12:Sk; Gd1); Reddish Feather-m (Gy); Reddish Leskea (Wi; Wn); Shining Reddish Feather-m (Sw); Small Narrow-leaved Shiny-m ‡ (G12:Iw).
- Orthotrichum* → Bristle-m ! (G9:Sk; G9:Ru; Gd2; Gy; Mt; RT); Erect-rib M ‡ (G9:Iw); Hood-m ‡ (G9:Hb; Ur); Straight-hair Tree-m (G9:Bl; G9:Th; Gli); Straight-haired M (G9:HC); Wood-bark M ‡ (G9:Wu).
- Orthotrichum affine* → Wood Bristle-m (G9:Ru; Pl; RT); Close-tufted Bristle-m (Tr; Wi); Common Bristle-m (Sw); Common Wood Bristle-m (Mt; Wi; Wn); Kindred Bristle-m (Gy); Many-stalked Bristle-m (G9:Tr; Tr); Pale Straight-leaved Bristle-m (G9:Sk; Gd2; Gd1; MI); Streaked Bristle-m (Gy); Striped Hood-m ‡ (G9:Hb).
- Orthotrichum anomalum* → Anomalous Bristle-m (G9:Sk; G9:Tr; Gd1; Tr; Wi; Wn); Anomalous Orthotrichum (Hk2); Anomalous Weissia (Pu); Common Wood-bark M ‡ (G9:Wu); Odd Bristle-m (Gy); Red-shafted Hood-m ‡ (G9:Hb); Rough Single-fringed Bristle-m (Sw); Tufted Bristle-m (Tr).
- Orthotrichum cupulatum* → Hooded Bristle-m † (); Bristle-m (Gd1); Chalk Hood-m ‡ (G9:Hb); Cupped Bristle-m (Gy); Sessile-fruited Bristle-m (G9:Tr; Tr); Single-fringed Sessile-fruited M (G9:Sk); Single-fruited Sessile Bristle-m (Wi; Wn); Smooth Single-fringed Bristle-m (Sw).
- Orthotrichum diaphanum* → White-tipped Bristle-m (G9:Sk; Mt; Pl; Wi; Wn); Hair Hood-m ‡ (G9:Hb); Pointed-leaved Bristle-m (Tr); Sharp Hairy-leaved Bristle-m (Sw); Transparent Bristle-m (Gy); Transparent-leaved Bristle-m (G9:Tr); White Bristle-m † (H3).
- Orthotrichum gymnostomum* → Aspen Bristle-m † (H4); Aspen Hood-m ‡ (G9:Hb); Lesser Blunt-leaved Bristle-m † (H2).
- Orthotrichum lyellii* → Lyell's Bristle-m (G9:Tr; G9:Ru; Gy; RT; Tr); Large Hood-m !! ‡ (G9:Hb); Lyell's Orthotrichum (Hk3); Mr Lyell's Bristle-m (G9:Sk; Wi; Wn).
- Orthotrichum obtusifolium* → Blunt-leaved Bristle-m (G9:Gt; Ho; S8; Stn; Tr); Blunt Hood-m ‡ (G9:Hb); Obtuse-leaved Wood-bark M ‡ (G9:Wu); Round-leaved Erect-rib M ‡ (G9:Iw).
- Orthotrichum pallens* → Pale Bristle-m (G9:Tr; H2; Tr); Pale-fruited Bristle-m (G9:Sk; Wi); Park Hood-m ‡ (G9:Hb).
- Orthotrichum pulchellum* → Elegant Bristle-m (G9:Sk; Gd1; Wi; Wn); Elegant Smooth Bristle-m (Sw); Pretty Bristle-m (G9:Tr; Gy; Tr); Red-toothed Hood-m ‡ (G9:Hb).
- Orthotrichum pumilum* [schimperii] → Dwarf Bristle-m (H2; Sw; Wi); Dwarf Hood-m ‡ (G9:Hb); Little Bristle-m (Tr); Low Bristle-m (G9:Tr; Schimper's Bristle-m † (H5)).
- Orthotrichum rivulare* → River Bristle-m (G9:Sk; G9:Ru; Gy; RT; Sw; Wi); Water Bristle-m !! (G9:Tr; Tr).
- Orthotrichum rupestre* → Rock Bristle-m (G9:Sk; G9:Tr; Gd1; Pl; Tr; Wi; Wn); Mountain Hood-m ‡ (G9:Hb); Rock Straight-haired M (G9:HC); Sturm's Bristle-m (Tr).
- Orthotrichum speciosum* → Showy Bristle-m (G9:Sk; Gd1; Wi); Great Bristle-m (G9:Tr; Tr); Greater Bristle-m † (H2); Smooth Orthotrichum (Gt2); Tree Hood-m ‡ (G9:Hb); Yellow Wood-bark M ‡ (G9:Wu).
- Orthotrichum sprucei* → Spruce's Bristle-m (Tr); Mr Spruce's Bristle-m (Wi).
- Orthotrichum stramineum* → Straw Bristle-m † (H4); Forest Hood-m ‡ (G9:Hb); Straw-coloured Bristle-m (G9:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn); Straw-like Bristle-m (G9:Sk).
- Orthotrichum striatum* → Shaw's Bristle-m (G9:Tr; Tr); Smooth-fruited Bristle-m (G9:Sk; Tr; Wi; Wn); Smooth Hood-m ‡ (G9:Hb); Striated Polytrichum (Hd).
- Orthotrichum tenellum* → Slender Bristle-m † (); Little Hood-m ‡ (G9:Hb); Slender-fruited Bristle-m (G9:Sk; G9:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wn).
- Paludella* → Cold-wetland M ‡ (G8:Wu).
- Paludella squarrosa* → Tufted Fen-m † (H2); Common Cold-wetland M ‡ (G8:Wu); Drooping-leaved Thread-m (G8:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn); Pipe-cleaner M ‡ (G8:Hb); Scaly Thread-m (Hk2); Squarrose Thread-m (G8:Sk).
- Palustriella commutata* [Cratoneuron] → Curled Hook-m † (); Changed Feather-m (Gy); Curled Feather-m (Pl); Curl'd Fern-m (Di); Curled Fern Feather-m (Dn; Gd1; Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Curled-leaved Feather-m (Tr).
- Palustriella commutata* var. *falcata* [Cratoneuron] → Large Claw-leaved Bog Feather-m (Wn); Sick-leaved Feather-m !! (Tr; Wi).

- Palustriella decipiens* [Cratoneuron] → Lesser Curled Hook-m † (); Alpine Fern-m † (H5); Lesser Curled Feather-m † (H2).
- Paraleptodontium recurvifolium* [Leptodontium] → Drooping-leaved Beard-m † (); Drooping-leaved Didymodon (Wi); Drooping-leaved Twin-toothed M (Tr).
- Paraleucobryum* → Leucobryum-like M † (G4:Wu); Long-leaved Tail-m † (G4:Iw).
- Paraleucobryum longifolium* → Long-leaved Fork-m (G4:Tr; H2); Long-leaf Leucobryum-like M † (G4:Wu); Long-leaved Tail-m † (G4:Iw); Long-leaved Dicranum (Gt2); Long-leaved M (Gli).
- Philonotis* → Apple-m ! (MSo); River-m ! † (G8:Hb); Swamp-m † † (G8:Iw; G8:Wu).
- Philonotis* [as *Bartramidula*] → Small-bead M † (G8:Wu).
- Philonotis arnellii* → Arnell's Apple-m † ().
- Philonotis caespitosa* → Tufted Apple-m (Tr). •
- Philonotis calcarea* → Thick-nerved Apple-m (Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Philonotis cernua* [*Bartramidula wilsonii*] → Swan-necked Apple-m † (H2); Beardless Apple-m (Tr); Drooping Glyphocarpa (Gd1); Bell-m !!!! † (G8:Iw); Wilson's Beardless Bartramia (Br).
- Philonotis fontana* → Fountain Apple-m (Dn; Gd1; Je; RT; IE; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Aquatic Apple-m (Gli); Fountain Bryum (Pu; Sw); Little Bog-brush † (Av); Marsh Bryum ! (Hd); Slender Star-topp'd Marsh-m (Di+); Spring Bartram (Gy).
- Philonotis fontana* v. *pumila* → North River-m † (G8:Hb).
- Philonotis marchica* → Bog Apple-m † (); Bog Bartramia (Sw); South River-m † (G8:Hb); Southern Apple-m !! † (H2).
- Philonotis rigida* → Rigid Apple-m !! (Tr; Wi); Western Apple-m † (H4).
- Philonotis seriata* → Spiral Apple-m † (H5; Hb2); Screw Apple-m † (Hb2).
- Philonotis tomentella* → Woolly Apple-m † (E5); Bristly Apple-m † (H5); Northern Apple-m † (Hb2).
- Physcomitrella* [*Aphanorhegma*] → Earth-m ! † (Ba); False Bell-m † (G7:Iw).
- Physcomitrella patens* [*Aphanorhegma*] → Spreading Earth-m (Wi); Agar-m [ref. habitat] † (Co; Ws); Spreading Earthbud † (Ba); Spreading Earth-m (Sw); Spreading Squat-m (Gy); Spreading-leaved Earth-m (G7:Tr; Tr).
- Physcomitrium* → Bell-m !!!! † (G7:Iw); Bladder-cap M (G7:Ma); Bladder-m (Mt); Bowl-m † (G7:Wu; MSo); Hood-m † (G7:Hb).
- Physcomitrium eurystomum* → Norfolk Bladder-m † (H2).
- Physcomitrium pyriforme* → Common Bladder-m (Mt; Pl; Sf; Wi; Wn); Common Urn-m ! (G7:We); Bearless-m ! (Gd1); Large Goblet-m † (Ur); Large Hood-m !! † (G7:Hb); Pear-fruited Bladder-m (Tr); Pear-fruited Thread-m (Dn); Pear-headed Gymnostomum (Pu); Pear-headed M (Di+); Pear-shaped Bryum ! (Sw); Pearshape Plain-mouth (Gy); Sharp Pear-shaped Beardless-m (G7:Sk; Gd1); Top-m (G7:Ma; G7:Cr); Urn-m !! (G7:Gt; G7:Bl; G7:Sh; G7:Cr).
- Physcomitrium sphaericum* → Dwarf Bladder-m (Tr; Wi); Round Bladder-m † (H2); Round-fruited Beardless-m (Hk3).
- Pictus scoticus* → Pict-m † (H4).
- Plagiobryum* → Hump-m † (G8:Hb); Level-capsule M † (G8:Wu).
- Plagiobryum demissum* → Alpine Hump-m † (); Alpine Club-fruit † (H2); Club-fruited Thread-m (G8:Tr; Tr; Wi); Dreaded Hump-m † (G8:Hb); Gourd Bryum † (G8:Iw).
- Plagiobryum zieri* → Zierian Hump-m † (); Club-fruit (H3); Common Level-capsule M † (G8:Wu); Long-neck M !!!! † (G8:Iw); Tierian Thread-m (Tr); White Hump-m (G8:Hb); Zierian Bryum (Sw); Zierian Thread-m (G8:Sk; G8:Tr; Gd1; Sf; Wi; Wn); Zier's Thread-m (Gy).
- Plagiomnium* → Thread-m !!!! (MSo).
- Plagiomnium affine* → Many-fruited Thyme-m † (); Large Thyme-leaved Thread-m (Hk2); Many-fruited Thread-m (Tr); Many-fruited Thyme Thread-m (Mt; Sf; Wi).
- Plagiomnium cuspidatum* → Woodsy Thyme-m † (); Cuspidated Bryum (Pu); Grove Magnificent-m † (G8:Hb); Point-leaf Spreading-lantern M † (G8:Wu); Pointed-leaved Thread-m (MSo); Pointed-leaved Thyme Thread-m (G8:Sk; Gd1); Pointed Mnium (G8:Bl; G8:Ma); Pointed Thread-m (Gy); Pointed Thyme Thread-m (G8:Tr; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Star-m !! (G8:Sh); Urn-m !! (G8:Iw); Woodsy Mnium (G8:Gt; G8:We; G8:Cr; Gli).
- Plagiomnium elatum* → Tall Thyme-m † (); Large-leaved Mnium !!! (Gt1; Gt2).
- Plagiomnium ellipticum* → Marsh Thyme-m † (); Marsh Magnificent-m † (G8:Hb).
- Plagiomnium medium* → Alpine Thyme-m !! † (); Alpine Shrub-m † (H2); Bow Magnificent-m † (G8:Hb); Long-point Spreading-lantern M † (G8:Wu).
- Plagiomnium rostratum* → Long-beaked Thyme-m † (); Beaked Mnium (Gt2); Beaked Thread-m (Gy); Chalk Magnificent-m † (G8:Hb); Long-beaked Thread-m ! (G8:Je; Je); Long-beaked Thyme Thread-m (G8:Sk; Gd1; Mt; Pl; Sf; Ml; Tr; Wi; Wn); Obtuse-leaf Spreading-lantern M (G8:Wu).
- Plagiomnium undulatum* → Hart's-tongue Thyme-m † (); Hart's-tongue Shrub-m (Di+); Long-leaved Thyme Thread-m (Ca; Gd1; Ml; Mt; Sf; Sw; Wn); Palm-m !! † (H3); Palm-tree M ! (Je; Tr); Strap Thread-m (Gy); Strap-leaved Thread-m (Dn); Undulated Bryum (Pu).
- Plagiopus* → Level-pearl M † (G8:Wu).

- Plagiopus oederianus* → **Oeder's Apple-m** (G8:Tr; G8:Ru; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); Chalk Apple-m ‡ (G8:Hb); Short-leaved Apple-m (G8:Bl); Short-leaved Bartramia (G8:Gt; Gt2); Slender Apple-m (G8:Sk; Gd1; Gli); Slender Bartram (Gy); Tall Slender Bartramia (Sw).
- Plagiothecium* → **Cotton-m ‡** (G12:Wu; Zh); Hokkaido Ball-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Oblique Little-vessel M (G12:Du); Silk-m !! ‡ (G12:Hb; Ur).
- Plagiothecium cavifolium* → **Round Silk-m ‡** (G12:Hb); Rope-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Round-branch Cotton-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Rounded-branch Cotton-m ‡ (Zh); Wood Feather-m (G12:Je; G12:Tr; G12:Ru); Woodsy Plagiothecium (G12:Gt).
- Plagiothecium curvifolium* → **Curved Silk-m †** (H4).
- Plagiothecium denticulatum* → **Dented Silk-m †** (); Common Cotton-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Dented Hypnum (Hd); Fern-like Feather-m (Dn); Fine-toothed Feather-m (Gy); Forest Silk-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Sharp-leaved Feather-m (Mt); Sharp Fern-like Feather-m (G12:Je; Gd1; Je; Ml; Sw); Sharp Flat-leaved Feather-m (G12:Tr; G12:Ru; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Silk-m (Ur); Slender Cedar-m (G12:Bl); Slender-m (G12:Sh); Slender Plagiothecium (G12:Gt; Gt2).
- Plagiothecium denticulatum* v. *obtusifolium* → **Donnian Feather-m** (Sw); **Donnian Silk-m †** ().
- Plagiothecium laetum* → **Bright Silk-m †** (E5); Denticulate-leaved Rope-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Flat Silk-m † (H5); Glossy Cotton-m ‡ (G12:Wu; Gli); Wood Silk-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Plagiothecium latebricola* → **Alder Silk-m ‡** (G12:Hb); **Lurking Leskea** (G12:Sk; Sf; Wi); Hidden Leskea (G12:Tr; Tr); Hidden Silk-m † (H4).
- Plagiothecium nemorale* → **Woodsy Silk-m †** (); Cotton-m ‡ (Zh); Wood Feather-m (Je; Ml; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Wood Hypnum (Hd; Br; Pu); Woodsy Plagiothecium (Gt2).
- Plagiothecium piliferum* → **Hair Silk-m** (G12:Hb; Ho; S8; Stn).
- Plagiothecium platyphyllum* → **Alpine Silk-m †** (H5); Brook Silk-m ‡ (Hb2).
- Plagiothecium ruthi* → **Swamp Silk-m †** (H5; Hb2).
- Plagiothecium succulentum* → **Juicy Silk-m †** (H5); **Splendid Silk-m ‡** (Hb2).
- Plagiothecium undulatum* → **Waved Silk-m †** (); Path Silk-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Waved Feather-m (Dn; G12:Je; G12:Tr; Gd1; Je; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Waved Hypnum !! (Hd; Pu); Wavy-leaf Cotton-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Wavy Feather-m (Gy; Ml); Wavy Plagiothecium (G12:HC).
- Platydictya* → **Thread-like Willow-m ‡** (G12:Iw).
- Platydictya jungermannioides* → **Spruce's Leskea †** (); Dwarf Creeping-m ‡ (G12:Hb); False Willow-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Mr Spruce's Leskea (Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Platygyrium* → **Flat-brocade M ‡** (G12:Wu); Large-ring M [ref. capsule mouth] (G12:Du).
- Platygyrium repens* → **Flat-brocade M †** (); Common Flat-brocade M ‡ (G12:Wu; Gli); Copper Lustrous-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Pleuridium* → **Brownies !!!** (G4:Bt); **Dense-hairy M ‡** (G4:Wu); **Purse-m ‡** (G4:Iw); **Pygmy-m !** (G4:Bl).
- Pleuridium acuminatum* → **Taper-leaved Earth-m †** (); **Brownies !!!** (H3); **Awl-leaved Earth-m !!** (RT; Tr; Wi); Pointed-leaf Dense-hairy M ‡ (G4:Wu); Subulated Phascum (Hd; Pu).
- Pleuridium subulatum* → **Awl-leaved Earth-m !!** (Dn; G4:Tr; Gd1; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw); **Alternate-leaved Earth-m** (Gd1; Tr); **Awlshaped Squat-m** (Gy); **Common Dense-hairy M ‡** (G4:Wu); **Common Pleuridium** (G4:Gt); **Common Pygmy-m !** (G4:Bl); **Earth-m !** (Gd1); **Hair-leaf'd Dwarf-m** (Di+); **Narrow-leaved Purse-m ‡** (G4:Iw).
- Pleurochaete* → **Lateral-capsule M ‡** (G5:Wu).
- Pleurochaete squarrosa* → **Side-fruited Crisp-m †** (); **Common Lateral-capsule M ‡** (G5:Wu); **Spreading-leaved Screw-m** (G5:Tr; Tr; Wi).
- Pleurozium* → **Big Red-stem** (G12:Vi); **Erect Hypnum ‡** (G12:Iw); **Red-stem M ‡** (G12:Wu); **Red-stemmed Feather-m** (G12:Ma; G12:Je; G12:Tr); **Schreber's-m** (G12:Gt; G12:HC); **Schreberian Feather-m** (G12:Sk; Gd1); **Wall-m ‡** (G12:Hb).
- Pleurozium schreberi* → **Red-stemmed Feather-m** (G12:Ma; Je; Tr); **Big Red-stem(M)** (G12:Vi; Gli; Vi); **Erect Hypnum ‡** (G12:Iw); **Red-stem(med) M** (G12:Wu; Gli; Sc); **Schreber's Feather-m** (Dn; Gy; Ml; Mt; Sf; Wi); **Schreber's Hypnum** (Gt1; Gt2); **Schreber's-m** (G12:Gt); **Schreberian Feather-m** (G12:Sk; Gd1; Sw); **Wall Hypnum** (Pu); **Wall-m ‡** (G12:Hb).
- Pogonatum* → **Beard Haircap M** (G1:Gt; G1:Ma); **Bearded-m** [ref. generic name] † (Pa); **Calyptra Haircap M** (G1:Du); **Hair-m** (MSo; Mt); **Haircap M** (Sc).
- Pogonatum aloides* → **Aloe Haircap †** (); **Aloe Hairy-cap** (Gy); **Aloe-leaved Hair-m** (G1:Tr; Mt; Pl; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Aloe-leaved Polytrichum** (Pu); **Aloe-like Hair-m** (Dn); **Dwarf Aloe-like Bearded-m** (Ml); **Dwarf Long-headed Hair-m** (G1:Sk; Gd1; Sw); **Long-headed Aloe-m** (Di+).
- Pogonatum aloides* v. *minimum* → **Dwarf Short-stalked Hair-m** (Sw).
- Pogonatum aloides* [form] → **Reddish Dwarf Hair-m** (Sw).
- Pogonatum nanum* → **Dwarf Haircap †** (); **Dwarf Hair-m** (G1:Tr; Gd1; Mt; Pl; Sf; Tr; Wi); **Dwarf Polytrichum** (Hd; Pu); **Dwarf Round-headed Hair-m** (Dn; G1:Sk; IE); **Round-headed Aloe-m** (Di+).
- Pogonatum urnigerum* → **Urn Haircap** (Po; PC); **Urn Bearded-m** (G1:HC; Gd1); **Urn-bearing Hair-m** (Dn; G1:Sk; Gd2); **Urn-bearing Haircap M** (G1:Ma); **Urn-bearing Hairy-cap** (Gy); **Urn-fruited Hair-m** (G1:Tr; Mt; Pl; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Urn-headed Hair-m** (Sw); **Urn-like Pogonatum** (G1:Gt; Gt2).
- Pohlia* → **Nodding-m** (G8:Hb; Ur); **Sponge-gourd M ‡** (G8:Iw; Gli); **Towel-gourd M ‡** (G8:Iw).
- Pohlia andalusica* [rothii] → **Gravel Thread-m †** ().

- Pohlia annotina* [mostly not distinguished from *Pohlia prolifera*] → **Pale-fruited Thread-m** (G8:Tr; G8:Ru; Mt; RT; Tr; Wi); Egg-capsule Towel-gourd M ‡ (G8:Wu); Cottony Nodding-m ‡ (G8:Hb); Gourd-m !! ‡ (MSo); Spiny-grain Nodding-m ‡ (G8:Hb); Summer Thread-m (Hk3); Thin-seta Sponge-gourd M ‡ (G8:Iw); Wood Bryum (Hd).
- Pohlia bulbifera* → **Blunt-bud Thread-m ‡** (G8:Hb).
- Pohlia camptotrachela* → **Crookneck Nodding-m †** (E5); String-grain Nodding-m † (H5).
- Pohlia cruda* → **Opal Thread-m ‡** (G8:Hb); Alpine Glaucous Thread-m (G8:Sk; Wi; Wn); Alpine Thread-m !! (G8:Tr; Tr); Glaucous Thread-m ! (Sf); Everywhere Towel-gourd M ‡ (G8:Wu); Raw Thread-m (Gy); Shiny Sponge-gourd M ‡ (G8:Iw); Tender Lancet-leaf'd M (Di+); Transparent Bryum ! (Hd); Transparent-green Thread-m (Sw).
- Pohlia crudoides* → **Lapland Thread-m †** (H2); Pipe Nodding-m ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Pohlia drummondii* → **Drummond's Thread-m †** (); Snow Nodding-m ! ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Pohlia elongata* ssp. *acuminata* → **Sharp-leaved Thread-m †** ().
- Pohlia elongata* ssp. *elongata* → **Long-fruited Thread-m** (G8:Tr; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Common Towel-gourd M ‡ (G8:Wu); Elongated Thread-m (Sw); Long Thread-m (Gy); Long-necked Thread-m ! (G8:Sk; Gd1); Sharp-pointed Thread-m (Tr; Wi); Swan Nodding-m ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Pohlia elongata* ssp. *polymorpha* → **Changeable Thread-m †** (Tr; Wi).
- Pohlia filum* → **Fat-bud Thread-m †** (); Large-grain Nodding-m ‡ (G8:Hb); Slender Thread-m !! (G8:Sk).
- Pohlia flexuosa* [*myldermansii*] → **Orange-bud Thread-m †** (E5); Myldermans' Nodding-m † (H5).
- Pohlia lescuriana* [*pulchella*] → **Pretty Nodding-m †** (); Sphaerical-bulb Nodding-m ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Pohlia ludwigii* → **Ludwig's Thread-m** (G8:Sk; G8:Tr; Gd1; Hk3; Tr; Wi); Mountain-brook Nodding-m ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Pohlia lutescens* → **Yellow Thread-m †** (H5).
- Pohlia melanodon* [*carnea*, *delicatula*] → **Pink-fruited Thread-m** (Mt; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Field Nodding-m † (H5); Flesh Thread-m (Gy); Shining Bryum (Hd; Sw); Soft-leaved Thread-m (Dn).
- Pohlia nutans* → **Nodding Thread-m** (Dn; Gy); Common Nodding-m ‡ (G8:Hb); Compact Thread-m (Sw); Copper-wire M [ref. seta] !! † (G8:Vi; Vi); Interrupted Thread-m (Sw); Lovely-green Hair-m ! (Di+); Nodding Bryum (Gt2); Nodding Pohlia (G8:Bl; G8:HC; G8:We; Gli); Pendulous Thread-m (G8:Tr; Ml; Sf; Tr); Silky Pendulous Thread-m (G8:Je; G8:Sk; G8:Ru; Gd1; Je; Mt; RT; Sw; Wi; Wn); Sponge-gourd M ‡ (G8:Iw); Yellow Towel-gourd M ‡ (G8:Wu).
- Pohlia obtusifolia* → **Blunt-leaved Thread-m †** (H2); Blunt Nodding-m ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Pohlia prolifera* [as distinguished from *Pohlia annotina*] → **Bent-bud Thread-m †** ().
- Pohlia rothii* → **Roth's Thread-m †** (H5).
- Pohlia scotica* → **Scottish Thread-m †** (H2).
- Pohlia wahlenbergii* → **Pale Glaucous Thread-m !** (Hk3); Pale-leaved Thread-m !!!! (G8:Sk; Gd1; Gli); Paper-lantern Pohlia ! ‡ (G8:Iw; Gli); Wahlenberg's Thread-m (G8:Tr; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Yellow-toothed Nodding-m ‡ (G8:Hb).
- Polytrichales → Hair-m (Je); Hairy-cap (Gy).
- Polytrichastrum alpinum* [*Polytrichum*] → **Alpine Haircap †** (); Alpine Hair-m !! (G1:Sk; G1:Tr; Gd1; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Alpine Haircap M (G1:Ma; Gli); Alpine Hairy-cap (Gy); Alpine Pogonatum (G1:Gt); Alpine Polytrichum (Hd); Bearded-m (G1:HC).
- Polytrichastrum formosum* [*Polytrichum*] → **Bank Haircap †** (); Bank Hair-m (G1:Je; Je; MSO; Zw); Buff-fruited Hair-m (Pl; Sf; Wn); Showy Hair-m (G1:Tr; Tr); Slender Hair-m (Sw); Star-m (Va).
- Polytrichastrum longisetum* [*Polytrichum*] → **Slender Haircap !! †** (H3); Long-stalked Hair-m (Sw); Slender Hair-m (Gd1; Mt; Pl; Sf; Tr; Wi); Slender Hairy-cap (G1:Ma).
- Polytrichastrum sexangulare* [*Polytrichum*] → **Northern Haircap †** (H3); Northern Hairy-cap (Gy); Northern Hair-m (G1:Sk; G1:Tr; Pl; Tr; Wi); Six-sided Hair-m (Sw).
- Polytrichum* → Bird Wheat (G1:Cr; Gt1; Gt2); Capillary-m ! (Ge+); Hair-m (Dav; Dn; Gd2; Mt; RT); Haircap M (G1:Bl; G1:Du; G1:Cr; Gt1; Gt2; Sc); Hairy-cap M (G1:Ma; Gli); Pigeon-wheat (Gt2).
- Polytrichum commune* → **Common Haircap** (G1:Gt; Gt2; PC); **Great Golden Maidenhair** (Gy; Wt); **Great Goldilocks** (Di; Gli; PC); Common Hairy-cap (Gy); Bear-m ‡ (Ur); Besom-m ! (Ge+); Common Hair-m (Ch; Dn; G1:Je; G1:Sk; G1:Tr; Gd1; Je; Ml; Mt; Sf; Sw; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn; Zw); Common Haircap M (G1:We; G1:Cr); Common Hairy-cap M (G1:Bl); Common Hairy-cap (G1:Ma); Common Polytrichum (Hd); Cuckoo-rye ‡ (Ur); Golden Locks (Gy); Golden Maidenhair !! (Pu); Goldilocks !! (Gy; Ry); Greater Golden Maidenhair (Hd; Ry); Hair-m (RD; Ta); Haircap M (G1:Sh; Sc); Moor-silk (Sf); Pigeon-wheat (Sc); Silk-wood (Wt).
- Polytrichum juniperinum* → **Juniper Haircap** (G1:Gt; Gt1; Gt2; PC); Juniper Haircap M (G1:We); Juniper Hairy-cap M (G1:Bl; Gli; Gy); Juniper Hairy-cap (G1:Ma); Juniper-leaved Hair-m (Dn; G1:Je; G1:Sk; G1:Tr; Gd1; Je; Ml; Mt; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Juniper-leaved Polytrichum (Pu); Juniper-m (G1:Cr).
- Polytrichum piliferum* → **Bristly Haircap** (H3; PC); Awned Haircap M (G1:We); Awned Haircap (G1:Gt; G1:HC; Gt2); Awned Hairy-cap (G1:Bl; G1:Ma); Awned Hairy-cap M (Gli); Bristle-leaved Hair-m (Sw); Bristle-pointed Hair-m (Dn; G1:Je; G1:Sk; G1:Tr; Je; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Bristly Hair-m (El); Hair-leaved Hairy-cap (Gy); Hairy-leaved Polytrichum (Pu).
- Polytrichum strictum* [*alpestre*] → **Strict Haircap †** (); Close-leaved Haircap † (); Close-leaved Hair-m (Sw); Narrow-leaved Hair-m (G1:Tr; Tr); Slender Haircap !! (G1:Gt).
- '*Pottia*' [see index] → Tuft-m ‡ (G5:Wu).

- Pottiopsis caespitosa* [*Pottia*, *Trichostomum*] → **Round-fruited Pottia** † (); Round-fruited Anacalypta (Tr; Wi).
Pseudephemerum nitidum → **Delicate Earth-m** (Mt; Tr; Wn); Axillary Squat-m (Gy); Lateral-fruited Earth-m (Gd1; Sw); Shining Earth-m (Sf).
Pseudephemerum nitidum ['v. *strictum*'] → **Upright Earth-m** !! (Sw).
Pseudobryum cinclidioides → **River Thyme-m** † (); Large-leaved Thyme Thread-m !!! (Tr; Wi); Northern Bryum-like M † (G8:Wu); River Magnificent-m † (G8:Hb).
Pseudocrossidium hornschi [*Barbula*] → **Hornschi's Beard-m** † (); Dull-green Screw-m (Tr); Hornschi's Screw-m (Wi).
Pseudocrossidium revolutum [*Barbula*] → **Revolute Beard-m** † (); Neat Starry-tops (Di+); Revolute Screw-m (Wi; Wn); Revolute-leaved Screw-m (Mt); Roll-leaved Screw-m (Tr); Turned-over Screw-m (Gy).
Pseudoleskea incurvata → **Brown Mountain Leskea** † (H2); Brown Mountain Feather-m ! (Tr); Common Grass-m † (G12:Wu); Dark-green Feather-m ! (Gd1; Gy); Dark-green Mountain Feather-m (Wi); Dark Round-branched Feather-m (Sw); Pale Bow-m † (G12:Hb).
Pseudoleskea patens → **Patent Leskea** † (); Patent Feather-m † (H5); Rasp Bow-m † (G12:Hb).
Pseudoleskeella catenulata → **Chained Leskea** † (); Catenulated Feather-m (G12:Sk; Gd1); Chained Feather-m ! (Gy); Filiform Feather-m (Wn); Thread-like Feather-m (Tr; Wi).
Pseudoleskeella rupestris [*catenulata* v. *acuminata*] → **Wispy Leskea** † (); Blunt Dwarf Bow-m † (G12:Hb); Thread-like Feather-m (G12:Tr).
Pseudoleskeella nervosa → **Nerved Leskea** (G12:Tr); Common Fine-m † (G12:Wu); Frayed Leskea † (H2).
Pseudoleskeella sibirica → **Siberian Leskea** † (H4).
Pseudotaxiphyllum elegans [*Isopterygium*] → **Elegant Silk-m** † (); Elegant Feather-m (Je; Sf; Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn).
Pterogonium → **Short-branch M** † (G10:Zha).
Pterogonium gracile → **Bird's-foot Wing-m** † (); Bird's-foot Hypnum (Hd; Pu); Birdfoot M † (G10:Hb); Common Short-branch M † (G10:Zha); Slender [Crooked] Bird's-foot (Di+); Slender Wing-m (Gy; Sw); Slender Wing-m (G10:Sk; G10:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn).
Pterygoneurum → **Salty-soil M** † (G5:Wu).
Pterygoneurum lamellatum → **Spiral Chalk-m** † (H2).
Pterygoneurum ovatum → **Oval-leaved Pottia** (G5:Tr; Tr; Wi); Hairy-leaved Beardless-m (Dn; G5:Sk; Gd1; Sw); Ovate Plain-mouth (Gy).
Pterygynandrum → **Side-inflorescence m** † (G12:Wu).
Pterygynandrum filiforme → **Capillary Wing-m** (Sw); Common Side-inflorescence M † (G12:Wu); Copper-wire M !! † (H3); Matted Wing-m (Sw); Rope-m † (G12:Hb); Thread-like Wing-m (G12:Tr; Gy; Tr; Wi); Twisted Thread-m † (G12:Iw).
Ptilium → **Hairy-comb M** † (G12:Wu).
Ptilium crista-castrensis → **Ostrich-plume Feather-m** (G12:Je; G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gd1; Je; Pl; Po; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Comb-m † (G12:Hb); Common Hairy-comb M † (G12:Wu); Crestlike Feather-m (Gy); Crested Hypnum (Pu); Knight's-plume M (G12:Ma; G12:Vi; Sc); Knight's Plume (G12:Bl; G12:Cr; Gli; Vi); Ostrich-m !! † (G12:Iw); Ostrich-plume (Gd2); Ostrich-plume M (G12:Sh; Gli); Plume-m !!!! (G12:Gt; G12:Bl; Gt2; Pa); Prince's Feather-m ! (Gd1; Gd2).
Ptychodium plicatum → **Plaited Leskea** † (H2); Plaited Feather-m (Wi); Plaited-leaved Feather-m (Tr); Plaited Leskea † (H2).
Ptychomitrium → **Fringe-m** ! (Mt); Greater Black-tuft † (H3); Greater Pincushion ! † (H3); Green-tuft M † (H3); Grizzled-m † (G6:Iw); Slurken-leaf M † (G6:Wu).
Ptychomitrium polyphyllum → **Long-shanked Pincushion** † (); Greater Black-tuft † (H3); Greater Pincushion ! † (H3); Green-tuft M † (H3); Long-shanked Frizzled-m ! (Di+); Many-leaved Fork-m (Sw); Many-leaved Fringe-m (Dn; Gd1; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Many-leaved Hairy-mouth (Gy).
Pylaisia [*Pylaisiella*] → **Light-green Tree-m** (G12:Bl); Silk-m † (G12:Iw); Small Golden-grey M † (G12:Wu).
Pylaisia polyantha → **Many-flowered Leskea** (G12:Tr; Pl; Tr; Wi; Wn); Aspen-m ! † (G12:Hb); Many-fruited Feather-m (G12:Sk; Gd1; So4).
Racomitrium → **Fringe-m** (Dav; Gd2; Mt); Grey-m [ref. Norwegian Gramose (Hb3); Hairy-mouth (Gy); Shaggy-m [ref. Swedish Raggmossor] † (Hb1; Hb3; Ur); Tatty-hat † [ref. generic name] (Lo).
Racomitrium aciculare → **Yellow Fringe-m** † (); Dark Mountain Fringe-m (Gd1; Pl; Sf; Sw; Wi; Wn); Needlelike Hairy-mouth (Gy); Yellow Woolly-m !! (Tr).
Racomitrium affine [sensu Frisvoll 1988] → **Lesser Fringe-m** † (H5); Small Fringe-m † (Hb2).
Racomitrium aquaticum → **Narrow-leaved Fringe-m** (Sf); Narrow-leaved Mountain Fringe-m (Wi; Wn); Sage-coloured Woolly-m (Tr).
Racomitrium canescens → **Hoary Fringe-m** (Dn; Gd1; Gli; Mt; Pl; Sf; Wi); Common Hoary Fringe-m (Sw); Heath-like Hoary Fringe-m (Sw); Hoary Bryum (Hd); Hoary Hairy-mouth (Gy); Hoary Trichostomum (Pu); Hoary Woolly-m (Gli; Tr).
Racomitrium ellipticum → **Oval-fruited Fringe-m** † (); Elliptical Fork-m (Sw); Elliptical Hairy-mouth (Gy); Oval-fruited Woolly-m (Tr; Wi).
Racomitrium elongatum → **Long Fringe-m** † ().
Racomitrium ericoides → **Dense Fringe-m** † ().
Racomitrium fasciculare → **Green Mountain Fringe-m** (Mt; Pl; Sf; Wi; Wn); Beardless Hoary Fringe-m (Dn; Sw); Bundled Hairy-mouth (Gy); Bundled Woolly-m (Tr); Mountain Bryum (Hd).

- Racomitrium heterostichum* → **Bristly Fringe-m** (Sf); Bristly Mountain Fringe-m (Mt; Wi; Wn); Bristly Woolly-m (Tr); One-sided Hairy-mouth (Gy); Serrated Hoary Fringe-m (Dn; Sw).
- Racomitrium himalayicum* → **Himalayan Fringe-m** † (); Himalayan Woolly-m † (H4).
- Racomitrium lamuginosum* → **Woolly Fringe-m** (Dn; Gd1; Gd2; Je; Mt; Pl; Sf; Wi; Wn); Fringe-m ! (Gd1); Grey Woolly-m (Tr); Toothed Hoary Fringe-m (Sw); Woolly Hairy-mouth (Gy).
- Racomitrium macounii* [ssp. *alpinum*] → **Macoun's Fringe-m** † (Lg).
- Racomitrium sudeticum* [affine sensu. AJE Smith 1978] → **Slender Fringe-m** † (); Slender Mountain Fringe-m (Pl; Wi; Wn); Slender Woolly-m (Tr).
- Rhabdoweisia* → **Coarse-rock M** † (G4:Wu); **Eight-ribbed M** † (G4:Iw); **Streak-m** (G4:Tr).
- Rhabdoweisia crenulata* → **Greater Streak-m** † (H5); **Blunt Streak-m** † (Hb2).
- Rhabdoweisia crispata* → **Toothed Streak-m** (RT; Wi); **Small-teeth Coarse-rock M** † (G4:Wu; Gli); **Tooth-leaved Streak-m** (G4:Tr; Tr); **Toothed and Striped Rhabdoweisia** (Sf).
- Rhabdoweisia fugax* → **Dwarf Streak-m** (Wi; Wn); **Hairy-lantern M** † (G8:Wu); **Japanese-fan M** † (G8:Iw); **Minute Streak-m** (Tr); **Round-m** † (G8:Hb); **Streaked Weiss** (Gy); **Striated Grimmia** (Sw); **Striated Weissia** (Gd1; Pu).
- Rhizomnium magnifolium* → **Large-leaf Thyme-m** † (); **Large-leaf Hairy-lantern M** † (G8:Wu); **Large-leaved Mnium** !!! (G8:Bl); **Large-leaved Mnium** !!! (G8:Gt; Gli); **Large Round-m** † (G8:Hb).
- Rhizomnium pseudopunctatum* → **Felted Thyme-m** † (); **Felt Round-m** † (G8:Hb); **Round-fruited Thread-m** (Tr; Wi; Wn); **Mnium-like Bryum** (Br).
- Rhizomnium punctatum* → **Dotted Thyme-m** † (); **Brook Round-m** † (G8:Hb); **Common Hairy-lantern M** † (G8:Wu); **Dotted-leaved Thread-m** (Dn); **Dotted-leaved Thyme Thread-m** (G8:Tr; Tr); **Dotted Mnium** (G8:Ma); **Dotted Thread-m** (G8:Je; Gy; Je; PC; Po; Sw; Zw); **Dotted Thyme Thread-m** (G8:Sk; G8:Ru; Gd1; Mt; Pl; RT; Sf; Wi; Wn); **Early Mnium** (G8:Gt; G8:HC; G8:We; Gtl; Gt2); **Punctated Bryum** (Pu); **Round-fruited Thyme Thread-m** (Sf); **Thyme-leaved Bryum** (Hd).
- Rhodobryum* → **Large-leaf M** † (G8:Wu); **Rose Bryum** (G8:Du); **Rose-m** † (G8:Hb); **Umbrella-m** † (G8:Iw).
- Rhodobryum roseum* → **Rose-m** † (G8:Sh; G8:Cr; G8:Hb); **Ariseamos M** † [ref. from Greek] (Pa); **Common Large-leaf M** † (G8:Wu); **Giant Bryum** (G8:Gt; G8:Bl; G8:We; Gtl; Gt2); **Green-rose M** † (Pa); **Proliferous Bryum** (Pu); **Rosaceous Thread-m** (Pl); **Rosaceous Thyme Thread-m** (G8:Sk; Gd1; Mt; Sw; Wi); **Rose Bryum** (G8:Ma); **Rose Thread-m** (Gy); **Rose-like Thread-m** (Dn); **Rose-m [Bigger Starry]** (Di+); **Rosette Thread-m** (G8:Tr; Tr); **Rosy Thyme Thread-m** (Sf); **Umbrella-m** † (G8:Iw).
- Rhynchostegiella curviseta* → **Curve-stalked Feather-m** † (E5).
- Rhynchostegiella litorea* [*tenella* v. *litorea*] → **Scabrous Feather-m** † ().
- Rhynchostegiella tenella* → **Tender Feather-m** (Tr); **Awl-leaved Feather-m** (Wn); **Tender Awl-leaved Feather-m** (Gd1; Sw; Wi); **Tender Feather-m** (Gy).
- Rhynchostegiella teneriffae* [*teesdalei*] → **Teesdale Feather-m** (Tr; Wi; Wn); **Matted Hypnum** ! (Sw).
- Rhynchostegium lusitanicum* [*alopecuroides*] → **Portuguese Feather-m** † (H5); **Coast Feather-m** !! † (Hb2).
- Rhynchostegium confertum* → **Clustered Feather-m** !! (Dn; Gd1; Je; Mt; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Bright-green Feather-m** (Sw); **Crowded Feather-m** (Gy); **Serrulated Feather-m** (Sw).
- Rhynchostegium megapolitanum* → **Megapolitan Feather-m** (Dn); **Overlooked Feather-m** (Tr).
- Rhynchostegium murale* → **Wall Feather-m** (Dn; Gy; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Clustered Hypnum** !! (Sw).
- Rhynchostegium riparioides* → **Long-beaked Water Feather-m** (Dn; G12:Je; G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gd1; Gd2; Je; Ml; Mt; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Beaked Water-m** (G12:Gt; Gt2); **Brook Beak-m** † (G12:Hb); **Butcher's-Broomleaf Feather-m** (Gy); **Green Creeping-m** † (G12:Iw); **Knee-Holly M** ! (Di+); **Long-beaked Feather-m** ! (RT).
- Rhynchostegium rotundifolium* → **Round-leaved Feather-m** (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Rhytidiadelphus* → **Notch-m** † (G12:Hb); **Rhytidium-like M** † (G12:Wu); **Tuft-m** † (G12:Iw); **Wrinkled Brotherhood** [ref. leaves] (G12:Du).
- Rhytidiadelphus loreus* → **Little Shaggy-m** (G12:HC); **Point-leaf Rhytidium-like M** † (G12:Wu); **Rambling Mountain Feather-m** (G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gd1; Ml; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Rambling Round-head[-ed M]** (Di+); **Spreading Hypnum** (Hd); **Thongshaped Feather-m** (Gy); **Western Notch-m** † (G12:Hb).
- Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus* → **Springy Turf-m** (Ma); **Barbed-wire Entanglement M** [ref. habit] † (Eg); **Bent-leaf M** (G12:HC); **Common Hypnum** (Pu); **Drooping-leaved Feather-m** (Dn; G12:Je; G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gd1; Je; Ml; Mt; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Grass Notch-m** † (G12:Hb); **Lawn-m** † (Av); **Reverse-leaf Rhytidium-like M** † (G12:Wu); **Tuft-m** † (G12:Iw); **Scurfy Feather-m** (Gy).
- Rhytidiadelphus subpinnatus* → **Scarce Turf-m** † (); **Scarce Lawn-m** † (H2).
- Rhytidiadelphus triquetrus* → **Big Shaggy-m** (G12:HC); **Common Ground-m** !! (Ry); **Common Rhytidium-like M** † (G12:Wu); **Electrified Cat-tail M** (Sc); **Garland Notch-m** † (G12:Hb); **Goose-neck M** (G12:Vi; Vi); **Great Triangular Feather-m** (Sw); **Large Tuft-m** † (G12:Iw); **Pipe-cleaner M** (Bk); **Rough-neck M** (G12:Cr; Sc); **Shaggy-m** (G12:Gt; G12:Bl; G12:Sh; G12:Cr; Gli; Gtl; Gt2; Me; Sc); **Three-cornered Feather-m** (Dn; Gy); **Triangular Hypnum** (Hd; Pu); **Triangular-leaved Feather-m** (G12:Je; G12:Tr; Je; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Triangular Wood-reveller** (G12:Ma); **Triquetrous Feather-m** (G12:Sk; Gd1; Ml; RT).
- Rhytidium* → **Droop-branch M** † (G12:Wu).
- Rhytidium rugosum* → **Wrinkle-leaved Feather-m** (G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gli; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Beruffled-m** † (G12:Hb); **Common Droop-branch M** † (G12:Wu); **Slightly-wrinkled Feather-m** (Gy); **Thick-m** † (G12:Iw); **Wavy Hypnum** !! (Gt2); **Wrinkle-m** † (H3); **Yellow Wolf's-claw Feather-m** (Sw); **Yellow Wolf's-claw M** (Di+).
- Saelania* → **Rock-crevice M** † (G4:Wu).

- Saelania glaucescens* → **Blue Dew-m** (Ho; S8; Stn); **Blue-m** ‡ (G4:Iw; Gli); **Common Rock-crevice M** ‡ (G4:Wu); **Glaucous Hair-m** (G4:Tr; Tr); **Glaucous Fringe-m** (Sw); **Glaucous Trichostomum** (Wi).
- Sanionia orthothecioides* → **St Kilda Hook-m** † (); **St Kilda Feather-m** † (H4).
- Sanionia uncinata* [*Drepanocladus*] → **Sickle-leaved Hook-m** † (); **Circle-leaf M** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Curved-leaf Creeping-m** ‡ (G12:Iw); **Hooked Boat-hook M** (G12:Ma); **Hooked Feather-m** (Gy); **Hooked-m** (G12:Gt; Gli); **Procumbent Hooked Feather-m** (Sw); **Sickle-branched Feather-m** (G12:Tr); **Sickle-leaved Feather-m** !! (G12:Sk; Gd1; Ml; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wn); **Sickle-m** (G12:HC; Gli).
- Schistidium* → **Bloom-m** ‡ (G6:Hb); **Split-teeth M** ‡ (G6:Wu).
- Schistidium agassizii* [as *alpicola*] → **Water Grimmia** † (H5); **Beardless Alpine Grimmia** (Sw); [as distinct from *alpicola*] **Elf Bloom-m** ‡ (G6:Hb); **Teesdale River-m** † (H2).
- Schistidium apocarpum* agg. → **Sessile Grimmia** (Dn; G6:Sk; G6:Ru; Gd1; Pu; RT; Sw; Wi; Wn); **Black Grimmia** !! (Tr); **Close-tufted Grimmia** (Tr; Wi); **Common Beard-m** (G6:Bl); **Common Grimmia** (G6:We; Gt2); **Cushion-m** !! (Bo; Ow; RD); **Radiate Bloom-m** ‡ (G6:Hb); **Rough Red-head** (Di+); **Round-fruit Split-teeth M** ‡ (G6:Wu); **Sessile-fruited Grimmia** (Gy); **Sessile-fruited Grimmia** (G6:Tr; Gd2; Tr); **Sessile-fruited Schistidium** (Sf); **Sessile Bryum** (Hd); **Sessile Schistidium** (Mt).
- Schistidium atrofusum* → **Black Mountain Grimmia** † (H2).
- Schistidium boreale* → **Northern Grimmia** † (H2).
- Schistidium confertum* → **Compact Grimmia** † ().
- Schistidium crassipilum* → **Thickpoint Grimmia** † ().
- Schistidium elegantulum* ssp. *elegantulum* → **Elegant Grimmia** † ().
- Schistidium elegantulum* ssp. *wilsonii* → **Wilson's Grimmia** † ().
- Schistidium dupretii* → **Dupret's Grimmia** † ().
- Schistidium flaccidum* → **Chubby Grimmia** † ().
- Schistidium frigidum* → **Frigid Grimmia** † ().
- Schistidium latifolium* [*rivulare* ssp. *latifolium*] → **Broadleaf Grimmia** † ().
- Schistidium maritimum* → **Seaside Grimmia** (G6:Sk; G6:Tr; Gd1; Tr); **Ocean Grimmia** (G6:HC); **Rivulet-bank Split-teeth M** ‡ (G6:Wu); **Salt Bloom-m** ‡ (G6:Hb); **Sea Grimmia** (Sw); **Sea M** † (H3); **Seaside Sessile Grimmia** (G6:Ru; Pl; RT; Wi); **Seaside Sessile Schistidium** (Mt); **Sea-shore Grimmia** (Gy).
- Schistidium papillosum* → **Rough Grimmia** † ().
- Schistidium pruinatum* → **Mealy Grimmia** † ().
- Schistidium rivulare* [*alpicola* v. *rivularis*] → **River Grimmia** (Sw).
- Schistidium robustum* → **Robust Grimmia** † ().
- Schistidium strictum* → **Upright Brown Grimmia** (Sw).
- Schistidium trichodon* → **Stook Grimmia** [ref. peristome] † ().
- Schistostega pennata* → **Luminous M** (E1; G3:Gt; G3:Sh; G3:Ma; G3:Iw; Gli; Gtl; Gt2; Sc); **Goblin Gold** (G3:Cr; Gtl; Gt2); **Cave-m** ! (G3:Cr; Gli); **Cavern-m** (G3:Tr; Sf; Tr; Wi); **Dragon's-gold M** ‡ (Ur); **Emerald Lightbender** [ref. old name *Catoptridium smaragdinum*] † (He); **Fairy Gold** (Sc); **Feather Cavern-m** (G3:Sk); **Feathered Slate-m** (Gy); **Fern-leaved Beardless-m** (Sw); **Rabbit's Candle** † (Av); **Shining M** (G3:Tr; Sf).
- Scleropodium* → **Rough-stalk M** ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Scleropodium* [*Pseudoscleropodium*] → **Large-silk M** (G12:Wu).
- Scleropodium cespitosum* → **Tufted Feather-m** (Br); **Green-patch Feather-m** (G12:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi).
- Scleropodium purum* [*Pseudoscleropodium*] → **Neat Feather-m** (Pl); **Comb-m** (G12:Tr; Tr); **Conunon Large-silk M** (G12:Wu); **Glasswort Hypnum** (Hd); **Juicy Lucy** † (Hr); **Meadow Hypnum** (Hd; Pu); **Neat Meadow Feather-m** (Dn; G12:Sk; Gd1; Je; Ml; Mt; Sf; Sw; Wi); **Neat-m** (G12:Tr; Tr); **Pure Feather-m** (Gy); **Swollen-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Worn-m** † (E5).
- Scleropodium tourettii* [*illecebrum*] → **Glass-wort Feather-m** (Sw); **Alluring Feather-m** (G12:Tr; Tr; Wi); **Bland Feather-m** (Hk2); **Common Rough-stalk M** ! ‡ (G12:Wu).
- Scopelophila* → **Copper-m** !! (G5:Cr); **Tongue-leaf M** ! ‡ (G5:Wu).
- Scopelophila cataractae* → **Tongue-leaf Copper-m** † (); **Copper-m** [ref. habitat] !! † (H2; Pa); **Honmon Temple M** ‡ (G5:Iw); **Sword Tongue-leaf M** ‡ (G5:Wu).
- Scorpidium* → **Sausage-m** ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Scorpidium scorpioides* → **Hooked Scorpion-m** † (); **Scorpion Feather-m** (G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gd1; Gli; Gy; Pl; Sf; Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Sausage-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Great Scorpion Bog-m** (Di+); **Scorpion Hypnum** (Hd; Sw; Pu).
- Scorpidium turgescens* → **Turgid Scorpion-m** † (); **Large Yellow Feather-m** ! (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Scorpiurium circinatum* → **Curving Feather-m** ! (Tr).
- Seligeria* → **Bristle-m** ! (G4:Tr); **Fine-leaf M** ‡ (G4:Wu); **Rock-bristle** † (H3); **Silk-tail M** ‡ (G4:Iw).
- Seligeria acutifolia* → **Sharp Rock-bristle** † (H4).
- Seligeria brevifolia* → **Short Rock-bristle** † (H3); **Short[-leaved] Bristle-m** !! † (H2).
- Seligeria calcarea* → **Chalk Rock-bristle** † (H3); **Chalk Bristle-m** (G4:Tr; Tr); **Chalk Bryum** (Sw); **Chalk Weissia** (G4:Sk); **Limestone Weiss** (Gy); **Short-leaved Bristle-m** !! (Wi).
- Seligeria campylopoda* → **Bentfoot Rock-bristle** † ().
- Seligeria carniolica* [*Trochobryum*] → **Water Rock-bristle** † (H4); **Water Bristle-m** (H2).
- Seligeria diversifolia* → **Long Rock-bristle** † (); **Long-leaved Bristle-m** !! † (H2); **Long-leaved Rock-bristle** † (H3).

- Seligeria donniana* → **Donn's Rock-bristle** † (H3); Don's Beardless-m (Sf); Don's Bristle-m (Pl; Wi); Donian Beardless-m (G4:Sk; Gd1); Donnian Beardless-m (Sw); Donn's Plain-mouth (Gy); Fringeless Bristle-m (Tr); Fringeless Bristle-m (G4:Tr); Mr Don's M (Tr).
- Seligeria oelandica* → **Irish Rock-bristle** † (H4).
- Seligeria paucifolia* → **English Rock-bristle** † (H4); Few-leaved Beardless-m (Sw); Little Chalk-m (Tr); Slender Plain-mouth (Gy).
- Seligeria pusilla* → **Dwarf Rock-bristle** † (H3); Conunon Fine-leaf M ‡ (G4:Wu); Dwarf Grimmia (Sw); Dwarf Weiss (Gy); Long-leaved Bristle-m !! (Wi; Wn); Small Silk-tail M ‡ (G4:Iw); Smallest Bristle-m (G4:Tr; Tr).
- Seligeria recurvata* → **Recurved Rock-bristle** † (H3); Bent-back Weiss (Gy); Curve-necked Bristle-m (G4:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn); Dwarf Bryum ! (Hd); Recurved Beardless-m (Sf); Recurved Grimmia (Sw); Recurved Weissia (G4:Sk).
- Seligeria trifaria* → **Trifid Rock-bristle** † (H4).
- Sematophyllum* → **Brocade-m** ‡ (G12:Wu); Long-beak M ! ‡ (G12:Iw); Signal-m ‡ (MSo; Zh).
- Sematophyllum demissum* → **Prostrate Signal-m** † (); Comon Brocade-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Prostrate Feather-m (Ho; Hk2); Prostrate Rock Feather-m (G12:Tr; Tr; Wi).
- Sematophyllum micans* → **Sparkling Signal-m** † (); Sparkling Feather-m (Tr; Wi).
- Sematophyllum substrumulosum* → **Bark Signal-m** † (E5).
- Sphagnum* → **Bog-m** !! (Dav; Dn; G2:Sk; G2:Du; G2:Cr; Gd1; Gd2; Gy; Je; Mt; RT; Ta); Peat-m (G2:Bl; G2:Ma; G2:We; G2:Je; G2:Sk; G2:Cr; G2:Tr; Gt1; Gt2; Je; Sc).
- Sphagnum* sect. *Cymbifolia* → **Spoon-leaved Peat-m** (Gt2).
- Sphagnum angustifolium* → **Fine Bog-m** † ().
- Sphagnum balticum* → **Baltic Bog-m** (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Sphagnum capillifolium* [ssp. *capillifolium* or undifferentiated] → **Acute-leaved Bog-m** (Sf); Acute-leaved Peat-m (G2:Ma; G2:Wu; Gt2); Hairy-leaved Sphagnum (Pu); Long-leaved Floating Bog-m [? misapplied] (Ml); Narrow-leaved Bog-m (Gy); Pointed-leaved Peat-m ‡ (G2:Wu); Sharp-leaved Bog-m (G2:Tr; Tr); Slender Bog-m (Dn; G2:Sk; Mt; Pl; Sw; Wi; Wn); Soft Bog-m (Di+).
- Sphagnum capillifolium* ssp. *rubellum* → **Red Bog-m** (G2:Tr; Gli); [+S. *papillosum*]: Cap & Pap † (Wa); Red Dwarf Bog-m (Wn); Reddish Peat-m !! (G2:Ma); Small-leaved Red Peat-m (McQ).
- Sphagnum compactum* → **Compact Bog-m** (Pl; Sf; Wi; Wn); Cushion Bog-m † (H3); Cushion Peat-m (G2:CrP; McQ); Dense-leaved Peat-m ‡ (G2:Wu); Neat Bog-m (G2:Tr).
- Sphagnum contortum* → **Twisted Bog-m** !! (Sf; Tr); Black-stemmed Bog-m (Wi); Twisted-branch Peat-m (McQ).
- Sphagnum cuspidatum* → **Feathery Bog-m** (Sf); Dead Cats [ref. habit] † (Wa); Drowned Kittens [ref. habit] (G2:Cr; Gli); Horned Bog-m (G2:Tr; Tr); Long-leaved Floating Bog-m (Dn; G2:Sk; Sw); Long-leaved Slender Bog-m (Gd1); Long-leaved Floating Peat-m (McQ); Narrow-leaved Peat-m ‡ (G2:Wu); Pointed Bog-m (Gy); Pointed Peat-m (G2:Ma); Sharp-pointed Bog-m (Sf); Wavy-leaved Bog-m (Mt; Pl; Wi; Wn).
- Sphagnum denticulatum* [*auriculatum*] → **Cow-horn Bog-m** † (); Cow-horn Sphagnum † (Be).
- Sphagnum fallax* [*recurvum* v. *mucronatum*] → **Flat-topped Bog-m** † (); Common Bog-m † (Av); Curved Bog-m (G2:Tr; Tr); Pointed White-m (Gli).
- Sphagnum fimbriatum* → **Fringed Bog-m** (G2:Tr; Sf; Tr); Brittle Bog-m † (Av); Fringe-leaved Bog-m (Mt; Pl; Wi); Hairy-leaved Peat-m ‡ (G2:Wu); Slender Bog-m (Gd1); Small Fringed-stem-leaf Peat-m (McQ).
- Sphagnum flexuosum* [*recurvum* v. *amblyphyllum*] → **Flexuous Bog-m** † ().
- Sphagnum fuscum* → **Rusty Bog-m** † (H3); Heap Little † [ref. Red Indian term] (Av); Rusty Peat-m ‡ (G2:Wu; Gli); Small-leaved Brown Peat-m (McQ).
- Sphagnum girgensohnii* → **Girgensohn's Bog-m** † (); Girgensohn's M (G2:Tr); White-toothed Peat-m ‡ (G2:Wu; Gli); Woodland Truncate-leaved Peat-m (McQ).
- Sphagnum affine* [*imbricatum* ssp. *affine*] → **Imbricate Bog-m** † ().
- Sphagnum austini* [*imbricatum* ssp. *austinii*] → **Austin's Bog-m** † (E5); Fibriform-wall Peat-m (McQ); Heap Big † [ref. Red Indian term] (Av).
- Sphagnum inundatum* → **Lesser Cow-horn Bog-m** † (Hi2).
- Sphagnum lindbergii* → **Lindberg's Bog-m** † (H2); Large Brown Fringed-leaved Peat-m (McQ); Lindberg's Peat-m (G2:Tr).
- Sphagnum magellanicum* → **Magellanic Bog-m** † (); Midway Peat-m ‡ (G2:Wu; Gli); Large-leaved Red Peat-m (McQ).
- Sphagnum majus* → **Olive Bog-m** † (H5).
- Sphagnum molle* → **Blushing Bog-m** † (H5).
- Sphagnum obtusum* → **Obtuse Bog-m** † (); Blunt Bog-m † ! (H2); Small Blunt-leaved Peat-m (McQ).
- Sphagnum palustre* → **Blunt-leaved Bog-m** ! (Dn; G2:Sk; G2:Tr; Gd1; Gy; Mt; Pl; RT; Tr; Wi); Common Ground-m !! (Ge+); Big Bog-m † (Av); Boat Sphagnum ‡ (Do); Boat-leaved Bog-m (Ml); Bog-m ! (Hd; Sf); Broad-leaved Bog-m (Wn; Sw); Crimson Bog-m (G2:Ma); Grey Sphagnum (Hd; Pu); Rag-m (G2:Tr; Tr); Reddish Peat-m !! (G2:Bl); Spoon-leaved Peat-m (G2:G2r); Spoon-leaved Sphagnum (G2:Sh).
- Sphagnum papillosum* → **Papillose Bog-m** † (); [+S. *capillifolium*]: Cap & Pap † (Wa); Brown Blunt-spreading-branch Peat-m (McQ); Gland-leaved Bog-m (G2:Tr); Papillose Peat-m ‡ (G2:Wu; Gli).
- Sphagnum platyphyllum* → **Flat-leaved Bog-m** † (); Flat-leaved Peat-m ‡ (G2:Wu); Large-bud Short-branch Peat-m (McQ).
- Sphagnum pulchrum* → **Golden Bog-m** (H5; PC).

- Sphagnum quinquefarium* → **Five-ranked Bog-m** (PC); Five-branched Peat-m ‡ (G2:Wu); Green Five-ranked-branch Leaf Peat-m (McQ).
- Sphagnum riparium* → **Cleft Bog-m** † (H5); Large-bud Shore-growing Peat-m (McQ); Shore-growing Peat-m ‡ (G2:Wu).
- Sphagnum russowii* → **Russow's Bog-m** † (); Wide-tongued Peat-m ‡ (G2:Wu); Woodland Red-tinged Peat-m (McQ).
- Sphagnum skyense* → **Skye Bog-m** † (H4).
- Sphagnum squarrosum* → **Spiky Bog-m** † (Av); Coarse-leaved Peat-m ‡ (G2:Wu); Prominent-leaved Bog-m (Sw); Spread-leaved Peat-m (G2:Bl); Spread-leaved Sphagnum (G2:Ma); Spreading Bog-m (Pl); Spreading-leaved Peat-m (G2:G2r; G2:Je); Spreading-leaved Bog-m (Dn; G2:Sk; G2:Tr; Gd1; Gd2; Mt; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); Squarrose-leaved Peat-m (McQ; Gli); Squarrose Bog-m † (H3; Sf); Squarrose Peat-m (G2:G2r).
- Sphagnum strictum* → **Pale Bog-m** † (H5); Heath Bog-m Peat-m ‡ (Hb2).
- Sphagnum subnitens* → **Lustrous Bog-m** (PC).
- Sphagnum subsecundum* → **Slender Cow-horn Bog-m** † (Hi2); Slant-leaved Peat-m ‡ (G2:Wu); Twisted Bog-m !! (G2:Tr); Twisted-branch Fen Peat-m (McQ).
- Sphagnum tenellum* → **Soft Bog-m** (Sf); Dainty Peat-m (McQ); Delicate Peat-m (McQ); Least Bog-m (G2:Tr; Tr); Pale Dwarf Bog-m (Mt; Pl; Wi; Wn); Soft-leaved Peat-m ‡ (G2:Wu).
- Sphagnum teres* → **Rigid Bog-m** † (); Small Squarrose Bog-m † (H3); Small Squarrose Peat-m (McQ); Thin-leaved Peat-m (G2:Ch).
- Sphagnum warnstorffii* → **Warnstorff's Bog-m** † (H4).
- Splachnaceae → **Dung M** (Vi).
- Splachnum* → **Bottle-m** (Gd1); **Collar-m** (Mt); **Dung-m** (); **Gland-m** (Dav).
- Splachnum ampullaceum* → **Cruet Collar-m** † (); **Common Kettle-m** !! ‡ (G7:Wu; Gli); **Cow-m** ‡ (G7:Hb); **Crewet Gland-m** (Gy); **Flagon-fruited Collar-m** (G7:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi); **Flagon-fruited Bottle-m** (Gd1); **Flagon-fruited Splachnum** (G7:Sk); **Narrow-necked Cruet-m** (Di+); **Purple Splachnum** (Hd; Sw; Pu).
- Splachnum ampullaceum* [form] → **Tumerian Splachnum** (Sw).
- Splachnum sphaericum* → **Round-fruited Collar-m** (G7:Tr; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Egg-leaf Kettle-m** ‡ (G7:Wu); **Globe-fruited Bottle-m** (Gd1); **Globe-fruited Splachnum** (G7:Sk); **Green Globular Gland-m** (Sw); **Long-shafted Cow-m** ‡ (G7:Hb); **Ovate Gland-m** (Sw); **Sphaerical Gland-m** (Gy); **Wide-neck'd Cruet-m** (Di+); **Zigzag Gland-m** (Sw).
- Splachnum vasculosum* → **Rugged Collar-m** † (); **Blackcurrant Collar-m** † (H2); **Blood-red Cow-m** ‡ (G7:Hb); **Common Kettle-m** !! ‡ (G7:Wu); **Large-fruited Bottle-m** (Gd1); **Large-fruited Collar-m** (Tr; Wi); **Large-fruited Splachnum** (G7:Sk; Gd2); **Large Urn-m** † ‡ (G7:Iw); **Orange Splachnum** (Hd); **Rugged Gland-m** (Sw); **Vasculose Gland-m** (Gy).
- Stegonia latifolia* → **Hood-leaved Screw-m** † (); **Broad-leaved Anacalypta** (Tr); **Broad-leaved Earth-m** † (H2); **Bulb-leaved Anacalypta** (Wi); **Broad-leaved Desmatodon** (Wi); **Broad-leaved Weissia** (Gd1).
- Syntrichia amplexa* [Tortula] → **Clay Screw-m** † ‡ (H5).
- Syntrichia laevi-pila* [Tortula] → **Small Hairy Screw-m** (G5:Tr; Tr); **Smaller Hairy Screw-m** (G5:Ru; RT; Wi; Wn); **Wide-leaved Screw-m** (G5:Ru; G5:Tr; Wi).
- Syntrichia latifolia* [Tortula] → **Water Screw-m** † (H5); **Hairless Screw-m** ‡ (Hb2).
- Syntrichia montana* [Tortula intermedia] → **Intermediate Screw-m** (Tr).
- Syntrichia norvegica* [Tortula] → **Norway Screw-m** † (H2); **Norwegian Screw-m** (H40).
- Syntrichia papillosa* [Tortula] → **Marble Screw-m** † (); **Marble-m** [ref. marble-like gemmae] (E1); **Rough-leaved Screw-m** (G5:Tr; Tr); **Roughish-leaved Screw-m** (G5:Ru; RT; Wi); **Twisted-m** !! (G5:HC).
- Syntrichia princeps* [Tortula] → **Brown Screw-m** (Tr); **Common Twisted-m** !! (G5:Bl); **Great Screw-m** (G5:Tr); **Great Wall-m** † (H3); **Large Wall-m** ‡ (G5:Wu); **Mueller's Screw-m** (Pl; Wi).
- Syntrichia ruraliformis* [Tortula] → **Sand-hill Screw-m** (Tr+).
- Syntrichia ruralis* [Tortula] → **Great Hairy Screw-m** (Dn; G5:Sk; G5:Tr; G5:Ru; Gd1; RT; Mi; Mt; Pl; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Clawed Country-m** (Di+); **Country Screw-m** (Gy); **Hairy Bryum** (Hd); **Hairy Screw-m** (G5:Je; Gli; Je); **Hairy Tortula** (Pu); **Rough-awn Twisted-m** (G5:Bs); **Soil Wall-m** ‡ (G5:Wu); **Velveteen-m** (Ha).
- Syntrichia virescens* [Tortula] → **Lesser Screw-m** † (H5); **Avenue Screw-m** ‡ (Hb2).
- Taxiphyllum* → **Scale-leaf M** ‡ (G12:Wu; MSo; Zh); **Yew-leaf M** ‡ (G12:Iw).
- Taxiphyllum wissgrillii* → **Depressed Feather-m** !! (Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Tayloria* → **Lily-m** ‡ (G7:Iw); **Small Kettle-m** ‡ (G7:Wu); **Trumpet-m** ‡ (G7:Hb).
- Tayloria lingulata* → **Tongue-leaved Gland-m** (Sw); **Marsh Collar-m** (H2; Tr); **Marsh Trumpet-m** ‡ (G7:Hb); **Splachnumlike Weiss** (Gy); **Tongue-leaf Small Kettle-m** ‡ (G7:Wu).
- Tayloria lingulata* [form] → **Froelich's Gland-m** (Gy); **Reticulated Gland-m** (Sw).
- Tayloria longicollis* [serrata, tenuis] → **Slender Gland-m** † (); **Serrated Collar-m** (Tr; Wi); **Slender Bottle-m** (Gd1); **Slender Gland-m** (Gy); **Slender Splachnum** (Sw); **Small Collar-m** † (H2); **Splachnoid Grimmia** (Sw).
- Tetraphis* → **Four-tooth** (Gy); **Four-tooth M** (Dav; G11:Ma; G11:We; Mt); **Georgia** (G11:Gt); **Tetraphis** (Gd1).
- Tetraphis pellucida* → **Pellucid Four-tooth M** (G11:Tr; G11:Ru; Mt; Pl; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Common Four-toothed M** ‡ (G11:Wu); **Common Georgia** [ref. King George III] (Gt2); **Fairy Goblet** † (H3); **Four-tooth M** (G11:Sh; Gli; Sw); **Four-toothed M** ‡ (G11:Iw; G11:Hb); **Pellucid Mnium** (Hd); **Pellucid Tetraphis** (Dn; G11:Sk; Gd1; Pu); **Tiddler's Trumpet** † (Av); **Transparent Four-tooth** (Gy).
- Tetraplodon* → **Jointed-teeth M** ‡ (G7:Wu); **Lemming-m** ‡ (G7:Hb); **Quartette-m** (G7:Ma); **Round-base M** ‡ (G7:Iw).

- Tetraplodon angustatus* → **Narrow Cruet-m** † (); Lily-fruit M ‡ (G7:Iw); Narrow-leaf Jointed-teeth M ‡ (G7:Wu); Narrow-leaved Bottle-m (Gd1); Narrow-leaved Collar-m (G7:Tr; Tr; Wi); Narrow-leaved Splachnum (G7:Sk; Sw); Narrowed Gland-m (Gy); Toothed Lemming-m ‡ (G7:Hb).
- Tetraplodon mnioides* → **Slender Cruet-m** (Di+); **Skull-m** (Ge+; E2); Brown Tapering Bottle-m (Gd1); Brown Tapering Collar-m (G7:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi; Gli); Brown Tapering Splachnum (Dn; G7:Sk); Common Jointed-teeth M ‡ (G7:Wu); Elliptical Gland-m (Sw); Green Tapering Gland-m (Sw); Lemming-m ‡ (G7:Hb); Mniiumlike Gland-m (Gy); Narrow-leaf'd Cruet-m (Di+); Round-base M ‡ (G7:Iw); Tapering Collar-m (Wn).
- Tetraplodon mnioides* [f. *breweri*] → Green Tapering Gland-m (Sw).
- Tetradontium* → Four-toothed M (G11:Ma).
- Tetradontium brownianum* → **Brown's Four-tooth M** (Sf); Brownian Grimmia (Sw); Four-tooth ! (H3); Mr Brown's Four-tooth M (Wi); Mr Brown's M (G11:Tr; Tr); Mr Brown's Tetraxis (G11:Sk); Ovate Four-tooth (Gy).
- Tetradontium repandum* → **Small Four-tooth M** ‡ (G11:Iw); Black-pin M ‡ (G11:Hb); Short Four-tooth † (H2).
- Thamnobryum* → Bush-m (G12:Du); Large Tiger-tail M ‡ (G12:Iw); Tree-m (G12:Du); Wood-m !! ‡ (G12:Wu; MSo).
- Thamnobryum alopecurum* → **Fox-tail Feather-m** (Dn; Gd1; Gy; Je; IE; Sw); Fox-tail Frond-m (Mt; Pl; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Fox-tail Hypnum (Hd); Fox-tail Isoetecium (MI); Fox-tail Neckera (Pu); Short-shank'd Shrub-m (Di+).
- Thamnobryum angustifolium* → **Derbyshire Feather-m** (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Thamnobryum cataractarum* → **Yorkshire Feather-m** † (H4); Waterfall Feather-m † (H2).
- Thuidium* → Arbor-vitae M ‡ (G12:Hb); Cedar-m ! (G12:Ma); Fern-m !!! (G12:Gt; G12:Bl; G12:We; G12:Cr; G12:Iw; G12:Th; Gtl; Gt2; MSo); Little Cedar-m (G12:Bt); Plume-m !!!! ‡ (G12:Wu); Small Feathery-branched Tree-m (G12:Du).
- Thuidium abietinum* ssp. *abietinum* → **Fir Tamarisk-m** † (); Fir-branched Feather-m (Sw); Fir Feather-m † (Gy; H4); Fir Fern-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Fir Hypnum (Hd; Pu); Gravel Comb-m ‡ (G12:Hb); Mountain Plume-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Pine Feather-m † (H3); Pine-tree Feather-m (G12:Tr; Tr); Spruce-tree Feather-m (G12:Sk; Gd1; Wi); Wiry Fern-m (G12:Gt; G12:Bl; Gtl; Gt2).
- Thuidium abietinum* ssp. *hystricosum* → **Prickly Tamarisk-m** ().
- Thuidium delicatulum* → **Delicate Tamarisk-m** † (); Common Fern-m !! (G12:Gt; G12:Bl; G12:We; G12:Cr; Gtl; Gt2); Dainty Cedar-m (G12:Ma); Delicate Feather-m (G12:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn); Delicate Fern-m (G12:Sh; Gli); Fine-branch Plume-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Small-leaved Hokkaido Fern-m ‡ (G12:Iw).
- Thuidium philibertii* → **Philibert's Tamarisk-m** † (); Inclined Arbor-vitae M ‡ (G12:Hb); Philibert's Feather-m † (H5).
- Thuidium recognitum* → **Lesser Tamarisk-m** † (); Alpine Tamarisk-m † (H5); Chalk Arbor-vitae M ‡ (G12:Hb); Hokkaido Fern-m ‡ (G12:Iw); Hook-leaf Plume-m ‡ (G12:Wu); Lesser Opaque Feather-m (Sw).
- Thuidium tamariscinum* → **Common Tamarisk-m** † (); Conunon Plume-m ! ‡ (G12:Wu); Large Arbor-vitae M ‡ (G12:Hb); Large Fern-m ! ‡ (G12:Iw); Opaque Proliferous Feather-m (Sw); Proliferous Hypnum (Hd); Proliferous Feather-m (G12:Sk; Gy; MI); Tamarisk Feather-m (G12:Ru; Mt; PC; Pl; Sf; RT; Wi; Wn); Tamarisk-leaved Feather-m (G12:Je; G12:Tr; Je; Tr); Tamarisk-m (FC; Po); Tiddler's Fern † (Av).
- Timmia* → Small Herbaceous Cryptomeria ‡ (G8:Iw); Timmia ‡ (G8:Hb; Gd1).
- Timmia austriaca* → **Sheathed Timmia** † (H2); Forest Timmia ‡ (G8:Hb); Indian-brave M (G8:Sh); Sheath-leaved Timmia (G8:Tr; Tr; Wi); Southern Beautiful-posture M ‡ (G8:Wu).
- Timmia norvegica* → **Norway Timmia** † (H2).
- Tomentypnum nitens* [*Homalothecium*] → **Woolly Feather-m** † (); Gilded-m ‡ (Ur); Golden-m !! ‡ (G12:Hb); Shining Feather-m !!! (G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gli; Gy; Tr; Wi; Wn); Shining Yellow Feather-m (Sw).
- Tortella* → Twist-m ‡ ! (G5:Wu); Twisted Thread-m ! ‡ (G5:Iw).
- Tortella densa* → **Clint Crisp-m** † (); Alvar Twist-m ‡ (Hb2); Clint-m † (H5).
- Tortella flavovirens* → **Yellow Crisp-m** † (); Yellow-green Hair-m (Tr).
- Tortella fragilis* → **Brittle Crisp-m** † (); Brittle-m † (H2); Fragile-leaf Twist-m ‡ (G5:Wu); Fragile Screw-m (G5:Tr; Gli).
- Tortella inclinata* → **Bent Crisp-m** † (); Bent Screw-m (G5:Tr).
- Tortella inflexa* → **Sassari Crisp-m** † ().
- Tortella limosella* → **Arisaig Crisp-m** † (); Scottish Shore-m † (H2).
- Tortella nitida* → **Neat Crisp-m** † ().
- Tortella tortuosa* → **Frizzled Crisp-m** † (); Conunon Twisted-m !! ‡ (G5:Wu); Curly-leaved Screw-m (G5:Tr; Gli; Mt; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); Curly Screw-m ! † (H3); False Twisted-m ‡ (G5:Iw); Frizzled Bryum (Hd); Frizzled Screw-m (Gy); Frizzled Mountain Screw-m (Dn; G5:Sk; Gd1; Sw); Tortuous Screw-m (Sf); Twisted-m !! (G5:Sh; G5:Bs; Gli); Twisted Screw-m (Pl).
- Tortula* [*sensu lato*] → Screw-m ! (Dav; Dn; G5:Cr; Gd2; Gy; Mt); Twisted-m ! (G5:Bl; G5:We; Gt2); Wall-m ‡ (G5:Wu).
- Tortula* [*Phascum*] → **Ball-m** ‡ (G5:Wu); Earth-m (Dav; Dn; Gd1; G5:Sk; Gd2).
- Tortula acaulon* v. *acaulon* [*Phascum cuspidatum*] → **Cuspidate Earth-m** (Dn; G5:Sk; Gd1); Bulbous Dwarf-m (Di+); Common Ball-m ‡ (G5:Wu); Common Earth-m † (H3); Globe-m (G5:Bs); Horn-leaved Earth-m (G5:Tr; Tr); Oval Phascum (Hd; Pu); Pointed Earth-m !! Pointed Squat-m (Gy); (G5:Ru; Mt; RT; Wi); Sharp-leaved Dwarf Earth-m (Sw).
- Tortula acaulon* v. *curvisetum* → **Short Bent-stalked Earth-m** (Sw).

- Tortula acaulon* v. *papillosum* → Rough Earth-m † ().
Tortula acaulon v. *piliferum* → Bearded Earth-m (Sw).
Tortula acaulon v. *schreberianum* → Schreberian Earth-m (Sw).
Tortula atrovirens [*Desmatodon convolutus*] → Rib-leaf M † (H4); Dark-green Grimmia (Sw); Ribbed Twin-tooth (Gy); Ribbed-leaf M (Tr); Smallest Anacalypta (Tr); Thick-ribbed Desmatodon (Wi).
Tortula canescens → Dog Screw-m † (H5); Hoary Screw-m (Wi).
Tortula cernua [*Desmatodon*] → Flamingo-m † (H2, Nu); Narrow-leafed Chain-teeth M ‡ (G5:Wu).
Tortula crinita [*Pottia*] → Bristly Pottia (Tr; Wi).
Tortula cuneifolia → Wedge-leaved Screw-m (Gy; H2; Tr; Wi); Wedge-shaped Screw-m (Sw).
Tortula freibergii → Freiberg's Screw-m † (H2); Freiberg's Tortula † (H4).
Tortula lanceola [*Pottia lanceolata*] → Lance-leaved Pottia † (); Broad-leaf Fork-m (Gy); Broad-leafed Hairy Fork-m (Sw); Hairy Fringe-m (Sw); Lanceolate Weiss (Gy); Lanceolate-leaved Bearded Grimmia (Sw); Lance-leaved Anacalypta (G5:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn); Lance-leaved Weissia (G5:Sk; Gdl); Teethed Tuft-m ‡ (G5:Wu).
Tortula leucostoma [*Desmatodon*] → Alpine Pottia † (); Alpine Desmatodon † (H2).
Tortula marginata → Bordered Screw-m † (); Border-leaved Screw-m (Tr; Wi); Bordered Tortula † (H4).
Tortula modica [*Pottia intermedia*] → Blunt-fruited Pottia † (); Large Tuft-m ‡ (G5:Wu); Longer Blunt-fruited Beardless-m (Sw).
Tortula muralis → Wall Screw-m (Dn; Bo; G5:Je; G5:Sk; G5:Tr; G5:Ru; Gdl; Gy; Je; Ml; Mt; Ow; Pl; RT; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn; Zw); Common Hoary Wall-m (Di+); Spatulate-leaf Twisted-m ‡ (G5:Iw); Ubiquitous Wall-m ‡ (G5:Wu); Wall-m (G5:Sh; G5:Bt; Hd); Wall Tortula (Pu).
Tortula protobryoides [*Pottia bryoides*] → Tall Pottia † (H4); Bryum Squat-m (Gy); Tall Earth-m !! (Sw; G5:Sk; Wi; Wn).
Tortula solmsii → Solms' Screw-m † (H2); Solms' Tortula † (H4).
Tortula subulata → Awl-leaved Screw-m (G5:Je; G5:Tr; G5:Ru; Je; Mt; Pl; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Awl-m (Di+); Awl-shaped Screw-m (Dn; G5:Sk; Gdl; Gd2; Gy; Ml); Awl-shaped Tortula (Sw); Common Wall-m ‡ (G5:Wu); Subulated Bryum (Hd); Subulated Tortula (Pu).
Tortula subulata v. *angustata* → Upright Screw-m (Tr).
Tortula truncata [*Pottia*] → Common Pottia (G5:Tr; G5:Ru; Mt; Pl; RT; Tr; Wi); Blunt-fruited Beardless-m (Gdl); Dark Beardless-m (Sw); Brown Bryum (Hd); Brown Gymnostomum (Pu); Common Tuft-m ‡ (G5:Wu); Goblet-m ‡ (Ur); Little Beardless-m (Pl); Little Blunt-fruited Beardless-m (Dn; G5:Sk; Sw); Little Flare-mouth M (G5:Bs); Reddish Twin-m (Sf); Solomon's M [ref. Linnaeus' misidentification] † (E4; E6; Fr); Truncated Plain-mouth (Gy); Truncated Pottia (Ml).
Tortula vahliana → Chalk Screw-m † (H2); Chalk Tortula † (H4); Strap-leaved Screw-m (Tr).
Tortula vahliana v. *oblongifolia* → Strap-leaved Screw-m (Wi); Wilson's Strap-leaved Screw-m (Tr).
Tortula wilsonii [*Pottia*] → Wilson's Pottia † (H4); Oval-fruited Pottia (G5:Tr; Tr; Wi); Wilson's Beardless-m (Gdl; Hk2); Wilsonian Beardless-m (G5:Sk).
Trematodon → Crane-m ! (MSo); Long-neck M !!!! (MSo).
Trematodon ambiguus → Ambiguous Long-necked M † (); Crane-m (Gli); Golden-thread Long-base M ‡ (G4:Iw); Long-neck(ed) M !!!! † (Gt1; Gt2; H4; Gli); Neck-m † (H2); Northern Long-capsule M ‡ (G4:Wu); Northern Long-necked M (G4:Gt).
Trichostomum → Fringe-m ! (Dn); Hairy-mouth M ‡ (G5:Wu); Moustache-mouth M ‡ (G5:Iw).
Trichostomum subg. *Oxystegus* [*Oxystegus*] → Acid-soil M (G5:?).
Trichostomum brachydontium → Variable Crisp-m † (); Common Hairy-mouth M ‡ (G5:Wu); Sharp-toothed Didymodon (G5:Sk); Short-toothed Didymodon (Hk2); Variable Hair-m (G5:Tr; Tr); Variable Trichostomum (Wi; Wn).
Trichostomum crispulum → Curly Crisp-m ! † (); Crease-leaf Hairy-mouth M ‡ (G5:Wu); Crisped Moustache-mouth M ‡ (G5:Iw); Curled Didymodon (Hk2); Curled Weissia !! (G5:Sk); Curly-leaved Hair-m (G5:Tr; Tr); Curly-leaved Trichostomum (Wi; Wn); Obscure Didymodon (G5:Sk).
Trichostomum hibernicum [*Oxystegus*] → Irish Crisp-m † (); Irish Thick-m † (H5).
Trichostomum tenuirostre [*Oxystegus*] → Narrow-fruited Crisp-m † (); Narrow-fruited Fork-m (Tr; Wi); Narrow-fruited Thick-m † (H5).
Ulota → Curled-leaf M (G9:Ma); Golden-hair M ‡ (G9:Iw); Pincushion ! (Mg); Rolled-leaf M ‡ (G9:Wu); Twig-blob (Av); Ulota ‡ (G9:Hb).
Ulota calvescens → Balding Pincushion † (); Bald Twig-blob † (Av).
Ulota coarctata → Club Pincushion † (H3); Club-fruited Bristle-m (G9:Tr; Tr; Wi); Pear Ulota ‡ ‡ (G9:Hb; H4); Puckered Ulota (Gt1; Gt2); Puckered Weissia (G9:Gt).
Ulota bruchii [*crispa* v. *norvegica*] → Bruch's Pincushion † (H3); Bruch's Bristle-m (Tr); Tawny-fruited Bristle-m (Mt; Wi; Wn); Tawny Pincushion † (H3).
Ulota crispa → Crisped Pincushion † (); Crisp Bristle-m (Gy); Crisped Ulota (G9:We; Gt1; Gt2); Crisped Weissia (G9:Gt); Curled-leaf M (Gli); Curled Bristle-m (G9:Sk; Gli; Gdl; Ml; Mt; Wn); Curled Orthotrichum (Sw); Curled Ulota (Wi); Curl-leaved Bristle-m (Pl); Curly Twig-blob † (Av); Dwarf Curled Bristle-m (Tr; Wi); Great Curled Bristle-m (G9:Tr; Tr); Northern Rolled-leaf M ‡ (G9:Wu); Ruffled Ulota ‡ (G9:Hb); Sachalin Golden-hair M ‡ (G9:Iw).

- Ulota drummondii* → **Drummond's Pincushion** † (H3); **Common Rolled-leaf M** ‡ (G9:Wu); **Creeping Twig-blob** † (Av); **Drummond's Bristle-m** (G9:Tr; Gd1; Tr); **Mr Drummond's Bristle-m** (G9:Sk; Wi); **White-breath Ulota** ‡ (G9:Hb).
- Ulota hutchinsiae* → **Hutchins' Pincushion** † (H3); **American Weissia** (G9:Gt); **Hutchins' Bristle-m** (Gy); **Long-stalked Bristle-m** (Sw); **Miss Hutchins' Bristle-m** (G9:Sk; G9:Tr; Tr; Wi); **Rock-blob** † (Av); **Stone Ulota** ‡ (G9:Hb).
- Ulota phyllantha* → **Frizzled Pincushion** † (); **Bud-leaved Ulota** (G9:Ma); **Choc-tip** † (Av); **Curled-leaf M** (G9:Bl); **Frizzled Bristle-m** (G9:Tr; Mt; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Frizzled M** † (H3); **Ocean Ulota** (G9:HC); **Salt Ulota** ‡ (G9:Hb).
- Warnstorfia exannulata* → **Ringless Hook-m** † (); **Claw-leaved Feather-m** (Gd1); **Cusp-leaved Feather-m** (G12:Tr; Tr); **Exannulate(d) Feather-m** (Sf; Wn); **Hooked Hypnum** (Hd); **Marsh Hook-m** ‡ (G12:Hb); **Mountain Curved-leaf Creeping-m** ‡ (G12:Iw); **Ringless Feather-m** (Wn).
- Warnstorfia exannulata* v. *rotae* → **Twisted-leaved Feather-m** (Tr).
- Warnstorfia fluitans* → **Floating Hook-m** † (); **Fine-leaf'd Flote-m** (Di+); **Floating Curved-leaf Creeping-m** ‡ (G12:Iw); **Floating Feather-m** (Dn; G12:Sk; G12:Tr; Gd1; Gy; Ml; Mt; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Water Hook-m** ‡ (G12:Hb).
- Weissia* → **Small Rock-m** ! ‡ (G5:Wu).
- Weissia* [*Astomum*] → **Brownies !!!** (G5:Bl); **Pygmy-m** ! (G5:Bl).
- Weissia brachycarpa* [*microstoma*] → **Small-mouthed Beardless-m** (Gd1; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Dwarf-clustered Film-m** (Hk3); **Small-mouth Plain-mouth** (Gy).
- Weissia condensata* [*tortilis*] → **Curly Beardless-m** † (); **Curly Earth-m** !! † (H2); **Curly-leaved Beardless-m** (G5:Tr; Tr; Wi).
- Weissia controversa* → **Green-tufted Stubble-m** † (); **Common Small Rock-m** ‡ (G5:Wu); **Controverted M** (G5:Tr; Tr); **Controverted Weiss** (Gy); **Green-cushioned Weissia** (Dn; G5:Sk; Gd1; Sf); **Green Earth-m** † (H3); **Green-tufted Weissia** (Mt; Pl; R T; Wi; Wn); **Little Green Grimmia** (Sw); **Little Rock-m** ! (MSo); **Small Green Grimmia** (Pu); **Star-nose M** (G5:Bs).
- Weissia controversa* v. *densifolia* → **Thick-leaved Earth-m** † (H3); **Thick-leaved Weissia** (Tr).
- Weissia levieri* → **Levier's Beardless-m** † (); **Levier's Earth-m** † (H2).
- Weissia longifolia* → **Crisp Beardless-m** † (); **Crisp Squat-m** (Gy); **Curled Clustered Phascum** (Sw); **Curled-leaved Earth-m** (Sw); **Curly Earth-m** !! † (H3); **Curly-leaved Earth-m** (Dn; Mt; Tr; Wi); **Curled Weissia** !! (Pu).
- Weissia mittenii* → **Mitten's Beardless-m** † (); **Mitten's Earth-m** † (H2).
- Weissia multicaularis* → **Many-fruited Beardless-m** † (); **Many-capsuled Earth-m** (Tr); **Many-fruited Earth-m** (Sw); **Tall Crisp-leaved Earth-m** (Wi); **Tall Earth-m** !! † (H2).
- Weissia perssonii* → **Persson's Stubble-m** † (); **Persson's Earth-m** † (H4).
- Weissia rostellata* → **Beaked Beardless-m** † (); **Beaked Earth-m** (Tr; Wi).
- Weissia rutilans* → **Pointed-leaved Stubble-m** † (); **Point-leaved Weissia** (Wi); **Pointed Earth-m** !! † (H3); **Pointed-leaved Weissia** (RT; Tr).
- Weissia squarrosa* → **Spreading-leaved Beardless-m** (Tr; Wi); **Squarrose Earth-m** † (H2).
- Weissia sterilis* → **Sterile Beardless-m** † (); **Sterile Earth-m** † (H5).
- Weissia wimmeriana* → **Wimmer's Stubble-m** † (); **Wimmer's Earth-m** † (H2).
- Zygodon* → **Verdigris-m** ‡ (G9:Hb); **Yoke-m** !! (G9:Sk; Gd2).
- Zygodon conoideus* → **Lesser Yoke-m** (G9:Sk; G9:Tr; Tr; Wi); **Atlantic Verdigris-m** ‡ (G9:Hb); **Club-fruited Spring-m** (Sw); **Common Paired-teeth M** ‡ (G9:Wu); **Conical Paired-teeth** (Gy).
- Zygodon conoideus* f. *lingua* → **Tongue-leaved Yoke-m** † (E5).
- Zygodon forsteri* → **Knothole Yoke-m** † (); **Forsterian Grimmia** (Sw); **Knothole M** (Ho; S8; Stn); **Mr Forster's Yoke-m** (Wi).
- Zygodon gracilis* → **Slender Yoke-m** (G9:Tr; Tr; Wn); **Nowell's Limestone-m** (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Zygodon rupestris* [*baumgartneri*] → **Park Yoke-m** † (); **Forester's M** † (Lo).
- Zygodon viridissimus* → **Green Yoke-m** (Tr); **Bright-green Branched Beardless-m** (Sw); **Green-tufted Yoke-m** (RT; Wi; Wn); **Green Velvet** † (H3); **Greenest Plain-mouth** (Gy); **Tree Velvet** † (H3).

British hornworts (see index page 59)

- Anthocerotaceae** → **Flower-horn** (Gy); **Horned L** (Gt2).
- Anthoceros* → **Anthoceros** (Gd1).
- Anthoceros agrestis* → **Field Hornwort** † (E3); **Many-cut Flower-horn** (Gy).
- Anthoceros punctatus* → **Dotted Hornwort** † (); **Black-spored Anthoceros** (Gt2); **Dotted Anthoceros** (Gd1; Mt); **Dotted Flower-horn** (Gy); **Punctated Anthoceros** (Hd; Pu); **Smaller Hornwort** (Di+); **Spotted Hornwort** † (E3); **Wrinkled-margin Hornwort** ‡ (Zh).
- Phaeoceros* → **Hornwort** (MSo).
- Phaeoceros carolinianus* → **Carolina Hornwort** † (H2).
- Phaeoceros laevis* → **Smooth Hornwort** † (E3); **Larger Hornwort** (Di+); **Smooth Flower-horn** (Gy); **Yellow Hornwort** † (H3); **Yellow Needle[-fruited Liver]wort** ‡ (Ur); **Yellow-spored Anthoceros** (Gt2).

British liverworts (see index page 59)

- Acrobolbus wilsonii* → Wilson's Pouchwort (Ho); Emerald Ailse [ref. habit + habitat] † (Av; H2); Wilson's J (Mt; Wn).
- Adelanthus decipiens* → Deceptive Featherwort † (); Deceiving Martinelli (Gy); Deceptive J (Sw).
- Adelanthus lindenbergianus* → Lindenberg's Featherwort † (); Lindenberg's Leafy L (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Anastrepta orcadensis* → Orkney Notchwort † (); Orcadian J (Hk1); Orcwort † (E5); Orkney J (Gd1; Gy); Sobennan [ref. upright habit] † (Av).
- Anastrophyllum donnianum* → Donn's Notchwort † (Pe); Donian J (Gd1); Highland J (Sw); Millipede L (H4).
- Anastrophyllum hellerianum* [*Sphenolobus*] → Heller's Notchwort † (); Heller's Rockwort † (H4); Wood Matchsticks † (H3).
- Anastrophyllum joergensenii* → Joergensen's Notchwort † (); Joergensen's L † (H4).
- Anastrophyllum minutum* [*Sphenolobus*] → Comb Notchwort † (); Comb Rockwort † (H5); Minute Auricled J (Sw); Minute J (Gy).
- Anastrophyllum saxicola* → Curled Notchwort † (); Curled J (Gd1; Hd; Sw); Curled Rockwort † (H2).
- Aneura pinguis* → Greasewort † (H3); Earth L (Pl); Fat J (Mt); Fat Riccardi (Gy); Fatwort † (); Green L (MSo); Jagged L (Di+); Slippery-leaved J (Pu); Slippery J (Hd; Sw; Wn).
- Anthelia julacea* → Alpine Silverwort (Di+; H4); Catkin J (Gy); Silvery Alpine J (Gd1; Sw); Silver J (Hd).
- Anthelia juratzkana* → Scarce Silverwort † (H5).
- Aphanolejeunea microscopica* → Long-leaved Pouncewort † (H5).
- Apometzgeria pubescens* → Downy Veilwort † (H3); Downy Herver (Gy); Downy J (Gd1; Hk2; Wn); Downy L (Pl); Hairy J (Gd1; Sf; Wn).
- Barbilophozia atlantica* → Atlantic Pawwort † (H3).
- Barbilophozia attenuata* → Trunk Pawwort † (H5).
- Barbilophozia barbata* → Bearded Pawwort † (H3); Bearded J (Gy); Toothed J !! (Gd1; Sf; Wn).
- Barbilophozia floerkei* → Common Pawwort † (H3).
- Barbilophozia hatcheri* → Hatcher's Pawwort † (H3).
- Barbilophozia kunzeana* → Bog Pawwort † (H2); Mountain Handwort † (H2).
- Barbilophozia lycopodioides* → Greater Pawwort † (H3).
- Barbilophozia quadriloba* → Four-fingered Pawwort † (H2).
- Bazzania* → Whip[Liver]wort ‡ (MSo; Zh); Woodlouse-wort † (H5).
- Bazzania pearsonii* → Arch-leaved Whipwort † (); Pearson's Bazzania † (H4).
- Bazzania tricrenata* → Lesser Whipwort † (); Lesser Bazzania † (H5).
- Bazzania trilobata* → Greater Whipwort † (); Three-fingered Handwort † (E3); Three-lobed Bazzania (Gli; Gy); Three-toothed Bazzania (Gt2); Three-toothed J (Gd1; Sf; Wn); Trifid Jointwort (Di+); Three-toothed Rooty J (Sw); Trifid J (Hd).
- Blasia pusilla* → Common Kettlewort † (); Blasin [sic] J (Mt); Common Kettle Liverwort (Gli); Dwarf Blasia (Hd; Sw); Dwarf Blasius (Gy); Flask-bearing J (Gd1; Sf; Wn); Leopardwort † (H3); Lichen-leaf'd Mnium (Di).
- Blepharostoma trichophyllum* → Hairy Threadwort † (H3); Alpine J ! (Hd); Hair-leaved J (Gy); Hair-leaved L (RT); Hairy J (Hd; Sw); Least Hairywort (Di+); Thyme-leaved L (Pl).
- Calypogeia* → Kant (Gy); Sack[Liver]wort (Gli).
- Calypogeia arguta* → Notched Pouchwort † (H5).
- Calypogeia azurea* → Blue Pouchwort † (); Common Kantia (Gt2); Fern J (Gd1; Hd; Sf; Wn); Maidenhair L (RT); Trichomanes J (Mt).
- Calypogeia fissa* → Common Pouchwort † (H5); Fern J (Sw); Forked J !!! (Hd); Trichomanes Kant (Gy).
- Calypogeia integrispula* → Meylan's Pouchwort † ().
- Calypogeia muelleriana* → Mueller's Pouchwort † (H5).
- Calypogeia neesiana* → Nees' Pouchwort † (H5).
- Calypogeia sphagnicola* → Bog Pouchwort † (H5).
- Calypogeia suecica* → Swedish Pouchwort † (H5); Log Pouchwort ‡ (Hb2).
- Cephalozia ambigua* → Snow Pincerwort † (H2).
- Cephalozia bicuspidata* → Two-horned Pincerwort † (); Bicuspidate J (Gd1); Forked J !!! (Pu; Sf; Sw; Wn); Smallest Bifidwort (Di+); Two-horned L (RT); Two-pointed J (Gy; Mt).
- Cephalozia catenulata* → Chain Pincerwort † (E5).
- Cephalozia connivens* → Forcipated Pincerwort † (); Connivent J (Gy; Mt); Crescent-leaved L (Pl); Faricipated [sic] J (Sf); Forcipated J (Sw; Wn); Pincerwort [ref. leaves] † (E3).
- Cephalozia hibernica* → Irish Pincerwort † (H5).
- Cephalozia leucantha* → Pale Pincerwort † (H5).
- Cephalozia loitlesbergi* → Scissors Pincerwort ‡ (Hb2); Loitlesberg's Pincerwort † (H5).
- Cephalozia lunulifolia* → Moon-leaved Pincerwort † (H5).
- Cephalozia macrostachya* → Bog Pincerwort † (H5; Hb2).
- Cephalozia pleneiceps* → Blunt Pincerwort ‡ (Hb2); Fleshy Pincerwort † (H5).
- Cephaloziella baumgartneri* → Chalk Threadwort † (H2).
- Cephaloziella calyculata* → Entire Threadwort † (H3); Entire-sheathed Threadwort † (H2).
- Cephaloziella dentata* → Toothed Threadwort † (H2).

- Cephaloziella divaricata* → **Common Threadwort** † (H5); Byssus J (Gy; Mt); Byssus-like J (Gd1; Sf; Wn); Dark Threadwort ‡ (Hb2); Spreading-leaved J (Sw).
- Cephaloziella elachista* → **Spurred Threadwort** † (H5); Least Threadwort † (E5); Thorny Threadwort ‡ (Hb2).
- Cephaloziella hampeana* → **Hampe's Threadwort** † (H5).
- Cephaloziella integerrima* → **Lobed Threadwort** † (H3); Lobed-sheathed Threadwort † (H2).
- Cephaloziella massalongi* → **Lesser Copperwort** † (H2).
- Cephaloziella nicholsonii* → **Greater Copperwort** † (H2).
- Cephaloziella rubella* → **Red Threadwort** † (H5).
- Cephaloziella spinigera* → **Spiny Threadwort** † (); Bog Threadwort !! † (H5).
- Cephaloziella stellulifera* → **Heath Threadwort** † (H5).
- Cephaloziella turneri* → **Turner's Threadwort** † (H2); Turner's J (Gy); Turnerian J (Sw).
- Chiloscyphus pallescens* → **St Winifrid's Other Moss** [ref. St Winifride's other well in Woolston] † (E2+).
- Chiloscyphus polyanthos* → **St Winifrid's M** [ref. St Winifride's Well in Holywell] (Di+); Imbricated J (Hd); Many-flowered J (Gd1; Hd; Mt; Sw; Sf; Wn); Many-flowered Mylius (Gy); Polyanthus L (Pl); Square-leaved L (Gli; RT).
- Cladopodiella fluitans* → **Bog Notchwort** † (); Bog Threadwort !! ‡ (Hb2); Flaccid Threadwort † (H5).
- Cladopodiella francisci* → **Holt Notchwort** † (); Francis' J (Gy); Holt J (Sw).
- Cololejeunea* → **Scale L** † (MSo).
- Cololejeunea calcarea* → **Rock Pouncewort** † (H5); Calcareous J (Wn); Spider Pouncewort ‡ (Hb2).
- Cololejeunea minutissima* → **Minute Pouncewort** † (E5; PC); Minute Round-leaved J (Sw); Minutest Pandulphini (Gy).
- Cololejeunea rossettiana* → **Rossetti's Pouncewort** † (H5).
- Colura calyptrifolia* → **Fingered Cowlwort** † (); Beakwort † (H3); Calyptra-leaved Pandulphini (Gy); Cowlwort † (H3); Fingerwort † (H3); Hooded-leaved J (Sw); Hoodwort † (H3).
- Conocephalum conicum* → **Great Scented L** (Gli; Je; MSo; PC); **Common Mushroom-headed L** (Di); Cone Marchantia (Pl); Conic[al] Marchantia (Hd; Mt; Pu; Sf; Sw; Wn); Conical Strozzi (Gy); Conical-fruited Fegatella (Gd1); Fragrant Liverwort † (H3); Lemon-scented L † (??); L (Ry); Snake[Liver]wort (Gli).
- Cryptothallus mirabilis* → **Ghostwort** † (H3); Fossickwort [ref. collecting method] (Dk).
- Diplophyllum albicans* → **White Earwort** † (E5); Flat Earwort (Di+); White J (Hd; Pu); Whitish J !! (Gd1; Gy; Mt; RT; Sf; Sw; Wn).
- Diplophyllum obtusifolium* → **Blunt-leaved Earwort** † (E5); Blunt-leaved J (Gy; Sw); Blunt-leaved L (Pl).
- Diplophyllum taxifolium* → **Alpine Earwort** † (H5).
- Douinia ovata* → **Waxy Earwort** † (); Dickson's J (Gy); Dicksonian J (Gd1); Sharp-leaved Earwort † (E5); Waxwort ‡ (Hb2).
- Drepanolejeunea hamatifolia* → **Toothed Pouncewort** † (H5); Hook-leaved Pandulphini (Gy).
- Dumortiera hirsuta* → **Dumortier's L** (Ho); Hairy-dollar L ‡ (MSo); Hairy-head L † (E5).
- Eremonotus myriocarpus* → **Clubwort** † (H4).
- Fossombronia* → **Frillwort** † (); Cabbage L [ref. habit] † (Si); Cabbagewort (H3); Cauliflower L [ref. habit] † (Pa); Mauroceni (Gy).
- Fossombronia angulosa* → **Greater Frillwort** † (H3).
- Fossombronia caespitiformis* → **Spanish Frillwort** † (H5).
- Fossombronia crozalsii* → **Crozal's Frillwort** † (H2).
- Fossombronia fimbriata* → **Fragile Frillwort** † (H3).
- Fossombronia foveolata* → **Pitted Frillwort** † ().
- Fossombronia husnotii* → **Husnot's Frillwort** † (H5).
- Fossombronia incurva* → **Weedy Frillwort** † (H5).
- Fossombronia maritima* [pusilla v. maritima] → **Sea Frillwort** † ().
- Fossombronia pusilla* → **Common Frillwort** † (H3); Dwarf J (Gd1; Hd; Sf; Sw); Frilled Scale-m (Je); Tiny J (Mt); Tiny Mauroceni (Gy).
- Fossombronia wondraczekii* → **Acid Frillwort** † (H3); Sauerkraut (E5).
- Frullania* [and *Jubula*] → **Salviati** (Gy).
- Frullania dilatata* → **Dilated Scalewort** † (); Common Tree-scale † (H3); Convex Scalewort (Di+); Dilated J (Gd1; Mt; Sw; Sf; Wn); Dilated Salviati (Gy); Scaly J (Hd; Pu); Spreading L (Pl); Tubercled L (RT).
- Frullania fragilifolia* → **Spotty Scalewort** † (); Spotty Fingers [ref. shed leaves] † (Av).
- Frullania microphylla* → **Lesser Scalewort** † (H5).
- Frullania tamarisci* → **Tamarisk Scalewort** (Di+); Tamarisk J (Gd1; Hd; Mt; Sw; Pu; Wn); Tamarisk Salviati (Gy); Western Tree-scale † (H3).
- Frullania teneriffae* → **Sea Scalewort** † (H5).
- Geocalyx graveolens* → **Turps Pouchwort** † (); Turpswort (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Gongylanthus ericetorum* → **Heath Pouchwort** † (H2).
- Gymnocolea acutiloba* → **Welsh Notchwort** † (H2).
- Gymnocolea inflata* → **Inflated Notchwort** † (); Blown-up J (Gy); Inflated J (Gd1; Hd; Mt; RT; Sw; Sf; Wn); Inflated Scale-m (Je).
- Gymnomitrium* → **Cesius** (Gy).
- Gymnomitrium apiculatum* → **Pointed Frostwort** (Ho; S8; Stn).

- Gymnomitrium concinnatum* → Braided Frostwort † (); Braided Cesium (Gy); Braided J (Gd1; Sw; Wn); Common Frostwort † (H4).
- Gymnomitrium corallioides* → Coral Frostwort † (H2); Coral L † (Ur).
- Gymnomitrium cremulatum* → Western Frostwort † (H5).
- Gymnomitrium obtusum* → White Frostwort † (H5).
- Haplomitrium* → Naked-capsule L † (MSo); Scalius (Gy).
- Haplomitrium hookeri* → Hooker's Flapwort † (H3); Hooker's Scalius (Gy); Hookerian J (Gd1; Sw).
- Harpalejeunea molleri* [ovata] → Pointed Pouncewort † (H5).
- Harpanthus flotovianus* → Great Mountain Flapwort † (H5); Spring Flapwort !! † (Hb2).
- Harpanthus scutatus* → Stipular Flapwort (Sw); Large-stipuled J (Gy).
- Herbertus aduncus* ssp. *hutchinsiae* → Juniper Prongwort † (); Hooked Herbert (Gy); Juniper J (Sw); Red Prongwort † (H3); Rust-tuft † (Av); Scissor-leaved L † (Zh); Scissorwort † (E5).
- Herbertus borealis* → Northern Prongwort † (H2; PC); Northern Forkwort ! † (H2).
- Herbertus stramineus* → Straw Prongwort † (E5).
- Hygrobella laxifolia* → Lax Notchwort † (H5); Lax-leaved J (Gy; Hk1).
- Jamesoniella autumnalis* → Autumn Flapwort † (E5).
- Jamesoniella undulifolia* → Marsh Flapwort (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Jubula hutchinsiae* → Hutchins' Hollywort † (); Hairy-eared L † (MSo); Hell-holly † (Ti); Hutchins' L (RT); Hutchins' Salviati (Gy); Hutchinsian J (Sw).
- Jungermannia* → Star-tip (Dav).
- Jungermannia atrovirens* → Dark-green Flapwort † (H5); Riparious J (Wn).
- Jungermannia borealis* → Northern Flapwort † (E5).
- Jungermannia caespiticia* → Delicate Flapwort † (H2).
- Jungermannia confertissima* → Kidney Flapwort † (Hb2); Alpine Earwort !! † (H5).
- Jungermannia exsertifolia* ssp. *cordifolia* → Cordate Flapwort † (Hb2); Heart-leaved J (Gd1; Gy; Sw; Wn); Heart-leaved L (P1); Spring Earwort !! † (H5).
- Jungermannia gracillima* → Crenulated Flapwort † (E5); Crenulate(d) J (Gd1; Gy; Mt; RT; Sf; Sw); Slender-branched J (Sw).
- Jungermannia hyalina* → Transparent Flapwort † (); Diaphanous J (Hk1); Transparent J (Gy; Wn).
- Jungermannia leiantha* → Long-leaved Flapwort † (H2); Lanceolate J (Hd); Lance-leaved J (Br).
- Jungermannia obovata* → Egg Flapwort † (Hb2); Long-leaved Shining Earwort † (H5).
- Jungermannia paroica* → Shining Flapwort † (H5).
- Jungermannia polaris* → Arctic Flapwort † (H2).
- Jungermannia punnula* → Dwarf Flapwort † (); Dwarf J (Gd1; Gy); Dwarf Simple J (Sf; Sw; Wn); Lanceolate(d) J (Hd; Pu); Spearshaped J (Gy).
- Jungermannia sphaerocarpa* → Round-fruited Flapwort † (); Globe-fruited L (RT); Round-fruited J (Gy; Sf).
- Jungermannia subelliptica* → Two-lipped Flapwort † (); Confusing Earwort † (H5); Stream Flapwort † (Hb2).
- Jungermanniaceae [sensu lato] → Scale-m (Gt2).
- Kurzia* → Finger L ! † (MSo).
- Kurzia pauciflora* → Bristly Fingerwort † (); Bristle-like J (Gy; Mt; Sf); Bristly J (Sw); Least Fine-leaved L (Di+).
- Kurzia sylvatica* → Wood Fingerwort † (H5).
- Kurzia trichoclados* → Heath Fingerwort † (H5).
- Leafy Liverworts → Scale-m (RT).
- Leiocolea alpestris* [collaris] → Mountain Notchwort † (H5).
- Leiocolea badensis* → Scarce Notchwort † (H3).
- Leiocolea bantriensis* → Bantry Notchwort † (H5); Spring Flapwort !! † (Hb2).
- Leiocolea fitzgeraldiae* → Fitzgerald's Notchwort † (H5).
- Leiocolea gillmanii* → Gillman's Notchwort † (H2).
- Leiocolea heterocolpos* → Ragged Notchwort † (H5).
- Leiocolea rutheana* → Fen Notchwort † (H4); Fen-frustration † (Ti); Norfolk Flapwort † (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Leiocolea turbinata* → Top Notchwort † (); Lime-club † (H3); Pear-sheaped J (Hk2); Topwort † (E5); Turbinate J (Mt).
- Lejeuneaceae → Pandulphini (Gy).
- Lejeunea* → Lejeunea (MSo; Zh).
- Lejeunea cavifolia* → Micheli's Least Pouncewort (Di+); Thyme-leaved J (Sw); Thyme-leaved Pandulphini (Gy).
- Lejeunea flava* ssp. *moorei* → Yellow Pouncewort † (H5).
- Lejeunea hibernica* → Irish Pouncewort † (H5).
- Lejeunea holtii* → Holt's Pouncewort † (H5).
- Lejeunea lamacerina* → Western Pouncewort † (H5).
- Lejeunea mandonii* → Atlantic Pouncewort † (H5).
- Lejeunea patens* → Pearl Pouncewort † (Hb2); Inflated Pouncewort † (H5); Little-lobed J (RT)..
- Lepidozia* → Finger-leaf L ! † (MSo).
- Lepidozia cupressina* → Rock Fingerwort † (H5).
- Lepidozia pearsonii* → Pearson's Fingerwort † (H5).

- Lepidozia reptans* → **Creeping Fingerwort** † (H5); Common Lepidozia (Gt2); Creeping Fingerleaf L (Gli); Creeping J (Gd1; Gy; Hd; Mt; RT; Sf; Sw; Wn); Creeping L (Pl).
- Leptoscyphus cuneifolius* → **Wedge Flapwort** † (H5); Cuneate-leaved J (Hk2); Wedge-leaved Mylius (Gy).
- Lophocolea bidentata* [including *cuspidata*] → **Bifid Crestwort** † (); Bifid J (Hd; Pu); Two-toothed J (Gy; Mt; RT); Double-toothed L (Pl); Triangular-sheathed J (Gd1; Sf; Sw; Wn).
- Lophocolea cuspidata* [if distinct from *bidentata*] → **Rosette Crestwort** † ().
- Lophocolea bispinosa* → **Great Crestwort** † (H5).
- Lophocolea fragrans* → **Fragrant Crestwort** † ().
- Lophocolea heterophylla* → **Variable-leaved Crestwort** † (); Odd-leaved J (Gy; Mt); Variable-leaved Lophocolea (Gt2); Various-leaved J (Hd; Wn).
- Lophocolea semiteres* → **Southern Crestwort** † (); Wallaby-wort † (H5).
- Lophozia bicrenata* → **Lesser Notchwort** † (H5).
- Lophozia capitata* → **Large-celled Flapwort** † (H2); Headed J (Gy).
- Lophozia excisa* → **Capitate Notchwort** † (); Cut Notchwort !! † (E5); Cut-off J (Gy); Notch-leaved J (Sw); Notched Flapwort † (H3); Small Notch-leaved J (Gd1).
- Lophozia herzogiana* → **Herzog's Notchwort** † (H2).
- Lophozia incisa* → **Jagged Notchwort** † (H3); Cut J !! (Gy); Jag(ged)-leaved J (Gd1; Sf; Sw; Wn).
- Lophozia longidens* → **Horned Flapwort** † (H5); Horn Flapwort ‡ (Hb2).
- Lophozia longiflora* → **Reddish Notchwort** † (H3).
- Lophozia obtusa* → **Obtuse Notchwort** † (H3).
- Lophozia opacifolia* → **Alpine Jagged Notchwort** † (H3).
- Lophozia perssonii* → **Chalk Notchwort** † (H2); Persson's Flapwort † (H2).
- Lophozia sudetica* → **Hill Notchwort** † (H3).
- Lophozia ventricosa* → **Tumid Notchwort** † (); Bellied J (Gy); Common Notchwort † (H3); Tumid J (Gd1; RT; Sf; Sw; Wn).
- Lophozia ventricosa* 'v. *silvicola*' → **Eyed Notchwort** [ref. oil-bodies] † (E5).
- Lophozia wenzelii* → **Wenzel's Notchwort** † (H2).
- Lunularia* → **Crossbearer** (Gy).
- Lunularia cruciata* → **Crescent-cup L** (Ch; Je; Ow); **Cross-headed L** (Di+); Common Lunularia (Sf); Crescent Moonwort [ref. Full Moonwort: *Marchantia*] † (E5); Cross Marchantia (Hd); Four-lobed L (RT); Lunulated Marchantia (Pu); Moonwort † (Pa); Pretty Crossbearer (Gy).
- Marchantia* → **Liver-green** (Dav); Marchant (Gy).
- Marchantia polymorpha* ssp. *montivagans* ['*alpestris*'] → **Mountain L** † ().
- Marchantia polymorpha* ssp. *polymorpha* ['*aquatica*'] → **Star-headed L** (Di+); Broad-leaved Marchant (Gy); Great Star-headed Water L (Di).
- Marchantia polymorpha* ssp. *ruderalis* ['*polymorpha*'] → **Common L** (Gli; Je; MSO; RT; Zw); Broad-leaved Marchantia (Mt); Common Marchantia (Hd); Cup L (Bo); Cupwort † (H3); Full Moonwort [ref. Crescent Moonwort: *Lunularia*] † (E5); Great Star-headed Marchantia (Pu); Money L ‡ (Gli; MSO); Polymorphous Marchantia (Gd1; Sf; Wn); Smaller Star-headed House L (Di); Small Marchant (Gy); Star-headed Marchantia (Sw); Stone L (Ry).
- Marchesinia mackaii* → **MacKay's Pouncewort** † (); Blackout † (Av); Broad-sheathed J (Sw); MacKay's J (Mt); Mackay's Marchesini (Gy); Mr MacKay's J (Wn).
- Marsupella adusta* → **Scorched Rustwort** † (H5); Brown Gymnomitrium (Br).
- Marsupella alpina* → **Alpine Rustwort** † ().
- Marsupella arctica* → **Arctic Rustwort** † (H2).
- Marsupella boeckii* → **Boeck's Rustwort** † (H2).
- Marsupella brevissima* → **Snow Rustwort** † (H5; Hb2); Glacier Rustwort ‡ (Hb2).
- Marsupella condensata* → **Compact Rustwort** † (H2).
- Marsupella emarginata* → **Notched Rustwort** † (); Cliff Rustwort ‡ (Hb2); Common Rustwort † (H5); Nicked J (Mt); Nicked Nardi (Gy); Notched J (Gd1; Sw; Wn).
- Marsupella funckii* → **Funck's Rustwort** † (H5).
- Marsupella profunda* → **Western Rustwort** (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Marsupella sparsifolia* → **Rounded Rustwort** !! † (H2).
- Marsupella sphacelata* → **Speckled Rustwort** † (); Rounded Rustwort !! † (H4).
- Marsupella sprucei* → **Spruce's Rustwort** † (); Caviarwort † (Ws2).
- Marsupella stableri* → **Stabler's Rustwort** † (H4).
- Mastigophora woodsii* → **Wood's Whipwort** † (H5); Mr. Wood's J (Hk1); Wood's J (Gy); Wood's L † (E5).
- Metzgeria* [and *Apometzgeria*] → **Forked L** ! ‡ (MSO); Herver (Gy).
- Metzgeria conjugata* → **Rock Veilwort** † (H3).
- Metzgeria furcata* → **Forked Veilwort** † (); Forked Herver (Gy); Forked J !!! (Gd1; Pu; RT; Sf; Sw; Wn); Forked L (Pl); Forkwort ! † (E5); Linear J (Hd); Mapwort † (Av).
- Metzgeria fruticulosa* → **Blueish Veilwort** † (); Tufted Blueish J (Sw).
- Metzgeria leptoneura* → **Hooked Veilwort** † (H3).
- Metzgeria temperata* → **Whiskered Veilwort** † (); Wood's Whiskers [ref. habit] † (Av).
- Microlejeunea ulicina* [*Lejeunea*] → **Fairy Beads** † (H3); Sparsely-leaved Lejeunea ‡ (Zh).

- Moerckia blytii* → **Alpine Ruffwort** † (H3).
Moerckia hibernica → **Irish Ruffwort** † (H3); Irish Herbert (Gy); Irish J (Hk2).
Mylia anomala → **Anomalous Flapwort** † (); Anomalous J (Mt); Anomalous Mylius (Gy); Various-leaved J (Sw; Sf).
Mylia taylorii → **Taylor's Flapwort** † (); Taylorian J (Gd1; Sf; Wn); Taylor's J (Mt; Hk1); Taylor's Mylius (Gy);
 Purple Mylia ‡ (Hb2).
Nardia breidleri → **Book Flapwort** † (); Bookwort [ref. arrangement of leaves at apex] † (H5).
Nardia compressa → **Compressed Flapwort** † (); Compressed J (Mt; Sf); Compressed Nardi (Gy); Compressed Upright J (Gd1; Sw; Wn); Purple Alpine Spoonwort (Di+).
Nardia geoscyphus → **Earth-cup Flapwort** † (H5).
Nardia insecta → **Bug Flapwort** † (); Bugwort [ref. pun on trivial name] † (E5).
Nardia scalaris → **Ladder Flapwort** † (); Common Spoonwort † (H5); Ladder-like Scale-m (Je); Ladder J (Gd1; Sf); Lanceolated J (Sw); Stair J (Mt); Stair Nardi (Gy).
Novellia curvifolia → **Wood-rust** (Av); Curve-leaved J (Gd1; Gy; Sw); Log-rust [ref. appearance] † (Av); Woodrust † (E3).
Odontoschisma demudatum → **Matchstick Flapwort** † (H5).
Odontoschisma elongatum → **Brown Flapwort** † (H5); Dark Flapwort ‡ (Hb2); Mire Flapwort ‡ (Hb2).
Odontoschisma macounii → **Macoun's Flapwort** † (H2).
Odontoschisma sphagni → **Bog-m Flapwort** † (H5); Bog-m J (Gy; Mt; Sw; Sf).
Pallavicinia lyellii → **Ribbonwort** † (E5); Lyell's Herbert (Gy); Lyell's J (Gd1); Ribbon L ‡ (MSo); Veilwort † (H2).
Pedinophyllum interruptum → **Craven Featherwort** † (H5); Interrupted J (Wn).
Pellia → **Papa** (Gy); Rivulet L (Gli).
Pellia borealis [if distinct from *epiphylla*] → **Northern Pellia** † (H5).
Pellia endiviifolia → **Endive Pellia** † (H3); Broad-veined L (RT); Large-calyx J (Br).
Pellia epiphylla [incl. *borealis*] → **Overleaf Pellia** † (); Broad-leaved Round-headed L (Di+); Broad-leaved J † (Gd1; Hd; Pu; Sf; Sw; Wn); Common Pellia (Gt2); Large-leaved L (RT); Leaf-like L (Pl); Overleaf J (Mt); Overleaf Papa (Gy); Small L with Crumplet Leaves (Ry); Wide-nerved L (Je; Zw).
Pellia neesiana → **Nees' Pellia** † (H3).
Petalophyllum ralfsii → **Petalwort** (Ho; S8; Stn); Ralf's J (Br).
Plagiochila → **Feather L** (MSo); Gurnwort [ref. oblique lip] † (E5).
Plagiochila asplenioides → **Greater Featherwort** † (); Asplenium-like J (Mt); Spleenwort J (Gd1; Gt2; Hd; Pu; Sw); Spleenwort Martinelli (Gy); Spleenwort Scale-m † (Je).
Plagiochila atlantica → **Western Featherwort** † (E5).
Plagiochila britannica → **British Featherwort** † (E5).
Plagiochila carringtonii → **Carrington's Featherwort** † (E5).
Plagiochila exigua [*corniculata*] → **Petty Featherwort** † (E5).
Plagiochila killarneyensis → **Killarney Featherwort** † (E5).
Plagiochila norvegica → **Bilobed Featherwort** † (Hi2).
Plagiochila porelloides → **Lesser Featherwort** † (E5); Common Feather[Liver]wort (Gli); Fern Featherwort ‡ (Hb2).
Plagiochila punctata → **Spotty Featherwort** † (E5).
Plagiochila spinulosa → **Prickly Featherwort** † (); Prickly-leaved J (Gd1; Sf; Sw; Wn); Sharp-notch'd L (Di+); Thorny Martinelli (Gy); Trifid L (Di+).
Pleurocladula albescens → **Snow Threadwort** † (); Pale-coloured Alpine J (Hk2); Palewort † (E5); Small Pale J (Gd1); Snow Thread ‡ (Hb2); Whitish J † (Gy).
Pleurozia purpurea → **Purple Spoonwort** † (); Hollow-leaved J (Gd1); Purple People-eater † [ref. carnivory] (E3); Purple Spoon-leaved L † (Di+); Snailshaped J (Gy); Spoon-leaved J (Sw).
Porella [and *Radula*] → **Cavendish** (Gy).
Porella arboris-vitae → **Bitter Scalewort** † (); Arbor-vitae L (Di+); Bitter Porella † (E5); Smooth Cavendish (Gy); Smooth-leaved J (Wn).
Porella cordaeana → **Cliff Scalewort** † (); Cliff Porella ‡ (Hb2); Narrow Porella † (H5).
Porella obtusata → **Broad Scalewort** † (); Broad Porella † (H5).
Porella pinnata → **Pinnate Scalewort** † (); Pinnate Porella (Gt2).
Porella platyphylla → **Wall Scalewort** † (); Broad-leaved Cavendish (Gy); Broad-leaved J † (Pu); Common Porella (Gt2); False Selaginella (Gli); Flat-leaved J (Gd1; Wn); Flat-leaved Scale-m (Je); Wall J (Hd; Sw).
Preissia quadrata → **Narrow Mushroom-headed L** (Di+); Four-lobed Marchantia (Sw); Mushroom-headed L † (H3; PC); Narrow-leaved Cupbearer (Gy); Red Marchantia (Gli).
Ptilidium ciliare → **Ciliated Fringewort** † (); Ciliated J (Gd1; Sf; Hd; Sw; Wn); Fringed J (Gy; Mt); Fringed [Scorpion-tailed] L † (Di+); Palmate L (Gli).
Ptilidium pulcherrimum → **Tree Fringewort** † (); Fringewort † ‡ (Hb2); Tree-floss † (H5).
Radula → **Flat-capsule L** ‡ (MSo); Radula (Zh); Splat † (Av).
Radula aquilegia → **Brown Scalewort** † (H5).
Radula carringtonii → **Carrington's Scalewort** † (H4).
Radula complanata → **Even Scalewort** † (); Complanate L (Pl); Even J (Wn); Flat J (Gd1; Hd; Pu; Sw; Sf); Flat-leaved L (Gli; RT); Flattened J (Mt); Flattened Martinelli (Gy); Flatwort † (H3); Larger Flat Scalewort (Di+).
Radula holtii → **Holt's Scalewort** † (H4).
Radula lindenberiana → **Lindenberg's Scalewort** † (H5).

- Radula voluta* → Pale Scalewort † (H4).
- Reboulia hemisphaerica* → Hemisphaeric L † (); Small Mushroom-headed L (Di+); Bell Marchantia (Pl); Hemisphaerical-fruited Fegatella (Gdl); Hemisphaeric(al) Marchantia (Pu; Sf; Sw; Wn); Hemisphaerical Strozzi (Gy); Purple-edged L † (H3); Purple-margined L (Je; Zh).
- Riccardia chamedryfolia* → Jagged Germanderwort (Di+); Jagged J (Sw).
- Riccardia incurvata* → Lesser Germanderwort † (H3).
- Riccardia latifrons* → Bog Germanderwort † (H3).
- Riccardia multifida* → Delicate Germanderwort † (); Delicate L (Di+); Many-cut J (Mt); Many-cut Riccardi (Gy); Many-lobed J (Gdl; RT; Sf; Sw); Mountain Germanderwort † (H3); Multifid J (Hd; Pu).
- Riccardia palmata* → Palmate Germanderwort † (); Log-grass (Av).
- Riccia* → Riccia (Gdl); Riccio (Gy).
- Riccia* and allies → Crystalwort (MSo; RT).
- Riccia beyrichiana* → Purple Crystalwort † (H3).
- Riccia bifurca* → Lizard Crystalwort (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Riccia canaliculata* → Channelled Crystalwort † (H2).
- Riccia cavernosa* → Cavernous Crystalwort † (E3; H3).
- Riccia crozalsii* → Ciliate Crystalwort † (E3).
- Riccia crystallina* → Blue Crystalwort † (H2); C(h)rystaline Riccia (Gdl; Mt; Sf); Rue-cut L (Di).
- Riccia fluitans* → Floating Crystalwort (Gli; Je); Floating Branched Riccia (Sw); Floating Riccia (Mt); Floating L (Di+); Flote Riccia (Hd); Forked Ribbon-plant (Gli); Slender Riccia (Gt2); Two-forked Riccardi (Gy).
- Riccia glauca* [incl. 'v. major'] → Glaucous Crystalwort † (H3); Broad-leaved Riccio (Gy); Crystalwort (Je); Glaucous Riccia (Hd; Pu; Sw); Ray's Small Starwort (Di+).
- Riccia glauca* 'v. minor' → Greenish Riccio (Gy).
- Riccia huebeneriana* → Violet Crystalwort † (H2).
- Riccia nigrella* → Black Crystalwort † (H2).
- Riccia rhenana* → Pond Crystalwort † (H3).
- Riccia sorocarpa* → Common Crystalwort † (H3); Least Riccia (Hd); Least Starwort (Di+); Small Riccia (Pu); Smallest Riccio (Gy); .
- Riccia subbifurca* → Least Crystalwort † (H3).
- Ricciocarpos natans* → Fringed Heartwort [Buddle's] (Di+); Fringed Riccia (Hd; Sw); Purple-fringed Riccia † (Gt2); Swimming Riccio (Gy).
- Saccogyna viticulosa* → Straggling Pouchwort † (); Sprigged Lippius (Gy); Straggling Flat J (Sw; Sf); Straggling J (Hd; Pu).
- Scapania aequiloba* → Lesser Rough Earwort † (H5); Equal-lobed J (Wn).
- Scapania aspera* → Rough Earwort † (H5).
- Scapania calcicola* → Calcicolous Earwort † (H5).
- Scapania compacta* → Thick-set Earwort ! (Di+); Curled J (Wn).
- Scapania curta* → Least Earwort † (H5); Curt J (Wn); Curtwort (E5); Earth Earwort ‡ (Hb2); Soil Earwort ‡ (Hb2).
- Scapania cuspiduligera* → Untidy Earwort † (H5).
- Scapania degenii* → Degen's Earwort † (H5); Rich-fen Earwort ‡ (Hb2).
- Scapania gracilis* → Western Earwort † (H5).
- Scapania gymnostomophila* → Narrow-lobed Earwort † (); Ear Earwort † (H5).
- Scapania irrigua* → Heath Earwort † (H5); Shore Earwort ‡ (Hb2).
- Scapania lingulata* → Tongue Earwort † (H5).
- Scapania nemorea* → Grove Earwort † (); Common Scapania (Gt2); Fringed J → Sw; Grove J (Mt); Grove Martinelli (Gy); Lying-down Martinelli (Gy); Notch'd Earwort [Smaller] (Di+); Wood J (Gdl; Gli; Hd; RT; Sf; Wn).
- Scapania nimbosea* → Cloud Earwort † (); Cloud-holly † (Av).
- Scapania ornithopodioides* → Birds-foot Earwort (Di+); Flat-leaved J (Hk2); Flat-leaved Martinelli (Gy).
- Scapania paludicola* → Bog Earwort ! † (H2; PC).
- Scapania paludosa* → Floppy Earwort † ().
- Scapania parvifolia* → Obscure Earwort † (H5).
- Scapania praetervisa* → Ciliate Earwort † (H2; H5).
- Scapania scandica* → Norwegian Earwort † (H5).
- Scapania subalpina* → Northern Earwort ‡ (Hb2); Subalpine Earwort † (H5).
- Scapania uliginosa* → Marsh Earwort † (H5); Bog J ! (Wn); Spring Earwort !! ‡ (Hb2).
- Scapania umbrosa* → Shady Earwort † (); Log Earwort † (H5); Shady J (Sw); Shady Martinelli (Gy).
- Scapania undulata* → Water Earwort † (H5); Aquatic Scapania (Gt2); Purple J (Sw); Purple Mountain Water-m resembling Trichomanes (Ry); Unnotch'd Earwort [Larger] (Di+); Waved J (Hd); Wavy J (Mt); Wavy Martinelli (Gy); Wavy-leaved J (Sf; Wn).
- Southbya nigrella* → Blackwort (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Southbya tophacea* → Green Blackwort † (H2).
- Sphaerocarpos* → Ball-fruit (Gy).
- Sphaerocarpos michelii* → Micheli's Balloonwort † (); Balloonwort † (H3); Micheli's Ball-fruit (Gy); Micheli's Little Round-headed L (Di+); Reticulated Sphaerocarpos (Sw).
- Sphaerocarpos texanus* → Texas Balloonwort † (H2).

- Sphenolobopsis pearsonii* → **Horsehair Threadwort** ‡ (Hb2); Pearson's Threadwort † (E5).
Targionia hypophylla → **Orobis-seed L** (Di+); Dotted Targionia (Sw); Short-fruited L (Je); Underlying Targioni (Gy); Vetch Targiona (Hd).
Telaranea longii → **Long's Threadwort** † (H2).
Telaranea murphyae → **Murphy's Threadwort** † (H2).
Telaranea nematodes → **Irish Threadwort** † (H2).
Tetralophozia setiformis → **Monster Pawwort** † (); Bristleshaped J (Gy); Four-lobed J (Gdl); Monster's Claws † (H3).
 Thallose Liverworts → L (Ge+; RT).
Trichocolea tomentella → **Handsome Woollywort** (Di+); Common Down L ! (Gli); Fen-fuzz † (Ti); Fine-downy J (Gy); Spongy J (Gdl; Sf; Sw; Wn); Spring-water L ! (Mj); Woolly H (Gt2).
Tritomaria exsecta → **Cut Notchwort** !! † (); Cut-out J (Gy); Notch-leaved L (RT); Obliquely-cut J (Hk2); Scarce Knotchwort † (H5).
Tritomaria exsectiformis → **Larger Cut Notchwort** † (); Notchwort † (H5).
Tritomaria polita → **Flush Notchwort** † (H5).
Tritomaria quinqueidentata → **Lyon's Notchwort** † (); Arch Notchwort † (H5); Lyon's J (Gdl); Toothed J !! (Hd; Sw).

LIST OF COMMON NAMES FOR NON-BRITISH BRYOPHYTES

Non-British mosses

- Andoa berthelotiana* → Berthelot's M † (E3).
Anomodon rugelii → Common Anomodon (G10:Gt); Crease-leaved Cattle-tongue M ‡ (G10:Zha); Dark Baron-m ‡ (G10:Hb); Yezo Thread-m ‡ (G10:Iw).
Alophosia azorica → Bird's-nest M [ref. gemma cups] † (E5).
Andreaea crassinervia → Stiff Lantern-m † (Ba); Thick-nerved Rock-m (G3:Tr).
Anomodon minor (Hedw.) Fűr. → Blunt-leaved Anomodon (G10:Gt; G10:We); False Giboushi ‡ (G10:Iw); Small Cattle-tongue M ‡ (G10:Zha).
Anomodon rostratus → Velvet Tree-apron M (G10:B1; G10:Th).
Arctoa hyperborea → Northern Fork-m (Sw).
Barbella Fleisch. in Broth. → Thread-m !!!! ‡ (G10:Iw).
Barbula crinita Schultz → Wispy Beard-m † (E5).
Barbula indica (Hook.) Spreng. → Twisted-teeth M ‡ (G5:Wu).
Braunia → Red-branch M ‡ (G10:Zha).
Bryum billardieri Schwaegr. → Billardiere's Thread-m (Tr); La Billardiere's Thread-m (Wi).
Bryum coronatum Schwaegr. → Crown-m !! (Jo; MSo).
Bryum purpurascens → Alpine-bog Thread-m ! (G8:Tr); Bog Thread-m !!! (G8:Sk); Large Wire-m ‡ (G8:Iw); Purple Bryum ‡ (G8:Hb); Purple True-m ‡ (G8:Wu); Red-stemmed Bryum (G8:We).
Callicostella → Rib-m ‡ (G11:Wu).
Campylopus involutus (C. Muell.) Jaeg. → Limonite-m [ref. habitat] † (Pa).
Crossidium Jur. → Tassel-m ‡ (G5:Wu).
Cryptoleptodon flexuosus (Harv.) Ren. et Card. → Rolling-m [ref. rolling habit] † (Pa).
Desmatodon → Chain-teeth M ‡ (G5:Wu).
Dichelyma capillaceum → Bristly Water-m (Sw); Hairlike Spring-m (Gy).
Dicranum fulvum → Fine-leaved Curved-tail M ‡ (G4:Wu); Fulvous Dicranum (G4:Gt).
Ditrichum pallidum (Hedw.) Hampe → Golden Hair-m ‡ (MSo).
Encalypta procera → Blunt Extinguisher-m (G5:Bs).
Entodon plicatus C. Muell. → Cucumber-scented M † (Pa).
Fissidens asplenioides → Fern-like Feather-m (Tr); Fern-like Flat Fork-m (Wi).
Fontinalis dalecarlica → Common Water-m !! (G10:Gt; G10:Sh; Gt2); Narrow Water-sprite M ‡ (G10:Hb).
Fontinalis hypnoides → Feather-branched Water-m ‡ (G10:Zha); Lake Water-sprite M ‡ (G10:Hb); River-m !! ‡ (G10:Iw).
Forsstroemia Lindb. → Bell-m !!!! ‡ (G10:Iw); Incomplete-teeth M ‡ (G10:Zha).
Gymnostomiella Fleisch. → Papillose Kettle-m ‡ (G5:Wu).
Hamatocaulis lapponicus → Taiga Hook-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
Haplomenium → Branching-m ‡ (G10:Zha).
Haplomenium triste → Dark-green Branching-m ‡ (G10:Zha); Rock Thread-m ‡ (G10:Iw).
Herpetineuron (C. Müll.) Card. → Coiled-m ‡ (G10:Iw).
Herpetineuron tocoxae (Sull. & Lesq.) C. Muell. → Coiled-m ‡ (G10:Iw); Goat-horn-m ‡ (G10:Zha).
Hydrogonium gracilentum (Mitt.) Chen. → Tufa-m [ref. habit] † (Pa).
Hygrohypnum subeugyrium → Large Forest Brook-m ‡ (G12:Hb).
Hyophila Brid. → Wet-ground M ‡ (G5:Wu).
Hypnum circinale → Coiled-leaf M (G12:HC).
Hypnum pratense (Rabenh.) Koch. → Flat Grey-m (G12:Zh); Meadow Feather-m (G12:Tr; Tr); Meadow Feather-m (G12:Tr); Wet-meadow Feather-m (Mt; Sf; Wi).

- Hypopterygium* Brid. → Fan-m † (E5); Peacock-m † (MSo).
Leskea subrufa → Fine-leaved Leskea (Wn); Flat-leaved Leskea (Tr).
Macromitrium → Raincoat-m † (MSo); Umbrella-m † (Zh).
Metaneckera menziesii → Menzies' Neckera (G10:HC).
Octoblepharum Hedw. → Eight-toothed M † (G4:Wu).
Octoblepharum albidum Hedw. → Common Eight-toothed M † (G4:Wu); Eight-toothed White-m (G4:Ma; G4:Jo); Dwarf Larch-m (Di+); Missionary-m [ref. H.N. Dixon's collectors] (O'S; PWR).
Orthotrichum urnigerum → Urn Bristle-m † (H5).
Plagiomnium affine v. *ciliare* C. Muell. → Toothed Mnium (Gt1; Gt2).
Plagiomnium sylvaticum (Lindb.) Kop. → Woodsy Mnium (Gt1; Gt2).
Pyrrhobryum spiniforme (Hedw.) Mitt. → Herringbone-m (Di+); Spine Juniper-m ! (G8:Wu); Spiny Brush-m (G8:Jo; Jo; MSo); Spiny Fire-m † (MSo).
Racomitrium microcarpon [British records mostly *sudeticum* p.p. and some *himalayanum*] → Small-fruited Fringe-m † (); Small-fruited Hairy-mouth (Gy); Small-fruited Hoary Fringe-m (Sw); Small-fruited Mountain Fringe-m (Wi).
Racopilum P. Beauv. → Selaginella-m † (G8:Wu).
Racopilum tomentosum (Hedw.) Brid. → Common Selaginella-m † (G8:Wu).
Scouleria Hook. in Drumm. → Scouler's M (G6:HC); Water-rock M † (G6:Wu).
Sphagnum angustifolium → Beak-leaved Peat-m † (G2:Wu).
Sphagnum aongstroemii Hartm. f. → Open Peatland Truncate-leaved Peat-m (McQ).
Sphagnum perfoliatum Sav. [*S. orientale*] → Darth Vader's M † (V2).
Splachnobryum obtusum (Brid.) C. Müll. → Short Kettle-m † (G7:Wu).
Splachnum luteum Hedw. → Parasol M (Li); Petticoat-m (G7:Cr); Yellow Collar-m (G7:Ma); Yellow Kettle-m † (G7:Wu); Yellow Parasol-m † (G7:Hb).
Splachnum rubrum Hedw. → Fairy Parasols (G7:Cr; Gli); Red Collar-m (G7:Bl; G7:Ma; Gli); Red Parasol-m † (G7:Hb); Umbrella M (Gli; Sc); Wheeler's Bongrace-m (Li); Wheeler's Norway Bongrace-m (Di+).
Syrrhopodon Schwaegr. → Netted-leaf M † (G5:Iw).
Tayloria splachnoides → Marsh Alpine Collar-m (Wi).
Trematodon longicollis Michx. → Bow-base M † (G4:Iw); Conunon Long-capsule M † (G4:Wu); Long-necked M (Gt1; Gt2).
Vesicularia (C. Müll.) C. Müll. → Bladder-m !! (Jo; MSo; Zh).
Voitia Hornsch. → Hidden Kettle-m † (G7:Wu).

Non-British hornwort

Notothylas orbicularis (Schwein.) Sull. → Short-horned L (Gt2).

Non-British liverworts

- Asterella* → Star Liverwort † (Lg), Bitter Pungence [ref. distinctive smell] † (Pa).
Corsinia coriandrina (Spreng.) Lindb. → Chequerwort [Micheli's Bigger] (Di+).
Exormotheca tuberifera Kash. → Hammer-head[ed] L [ref. gynophore] † (Pa).
Mannia androgyna (L.) Evans → Narrow Mushroom-headed L (Di+).
Marchantia chenopoda L. → Plumier's Ducks-foot L (Di+).
Oxymitra paleacea Bisch. → Micheli's Channelled L (Di+).
Riccia reticulata → Reticulated L (Di+).

For abbreviations, coding and flags, see section: KEYS on page 62.

INDEX TO PREFERRED NAMES

Note

See the section: *Preferred names*. To save space, only the 'preferred names' for British bryophytes, listed first under each species and in boldface, are indexed, plus a few infraspecific names if they conform. Common generic names are referred only to the genera in which they are used (indicated by ':'- as opposed to ':' only), or the index would be nearly twice as long; see also the section: *Selected generic names*. For limited and inconsistent convenience, exceptions have been made for the less distinctive qualifiers: **Dwarf**, **Least**, **Lesser**, **Smallest**, **Smaller**, **Small**, **Slender**, **Large**, **Larger**, **Great**, **Greater**, and for **Common**, when used as part of two-word names. Common generic names such as **Swan-neck Moss** are treated as one word, and not indexed under **Moss**. Three-word names are double-indexed under the first two parts of the name, as in **Fine-leaved Marsh Feather-moss**, and **Marsh Feather-moss**, **Fine-leaved**.

Index to British mosses (starting page 16)

- Acute-leaved Bog-m:** *Sphagnum capillifolium*
Alder Silk-m: *Plagiothecium latebricola*
Aloe Hair-cap: *Pogonatum aloides*
Aloe-m:- *Aloina*
Aloe-m, Common: *Aloina aloides*
Alpine Comb-m: *Ctenidium procerrimum*
Alpine Copper-m: *Mielichhoferia mielichhoferiana*
Alpine Ditrichum: *Ditrichum zonatum*
Alpine Extinguisher-m: *Encalypta alpina*
Alpine Grimmia: *Grimmia sessitana*
Alpine Haircap: *Polytrichastrum alpinum*
Alpine Hump-m: *Plagiobryum demissum*
Alpine Pottia: *Tortula leucostoma*
Alpine Rock-m: *Andreaea alpina*
Alpine Silk-m: *Plagiothecium platyphyllum*
Alpine Thread-m: *Bryum alpinum*
Alpine Thyme-m: *Plagiommium medium*
Alpine Water-m: *Fontinalis squamosa*
Ambiguous Long-necked M: *Trematodon ambiguus*
Ambiguous Thyme-m: *Mnium ambiguum*
Anomalous Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum anomalum*
Apple-m:- *Bartramia*, *Philonotis*, *Plagiopus*
Apple-m, Common: *Bartramia pomiformis*
Appleyard's Feather-m: *Brachythecium appleyardiae*
Archangelic Thread-m: *Bryum archangelicum*
Arctic Brook-m: *Hygrohypnum smithii*
Arctic Fork-m: *Arctoa fulvella*
Arctic Thread-m: *Bryum arcticum*
Arisaig Crisp-m: *Tortella limosella*
Arnell's Apple-m: *Philonotis arnellii*
Aspen Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum gymnostomum*
Atlantic Pocket-m: *Fissidens monguillonii*
Atlantic Pocket-m, Large: *Fissidens serrulatus*
Austin's Bog-m: *Sphagnum imbricatum* ssp. *austini*
Awl-leaved Ditrichum: *Ditrichum subulatum*
Awl-leaved Earth-m: *Pleuridium subulatum*
Awl-leaved Forklet-m: *Dicranella subulata*
Awl-leaved Screw-m: *Tortula subulata*
Awl-leaved Swan-neck M: *Campylopus subulatus*
Balding Pincushion: *Ulota calvescens*
Baltic Bog-m: *Sphagnum balticum*
Bandy-shanks: *Campylopus flexuosus*
Bank Haircap: *Polytrichastrum formosum*
Bark Signal-m: *Sematophyllum substrumulosum*
Beaked Beardless-m: *Weissia rostellata*
Beaked Bow-m: *Dicranodontium denudatum*
Beard-m:- *Barbula*, *Bryoerythrophyllum*, *Didymodon*,
Hyophila, *Leptobarbula*, *Leptodontium*, *Pseudocrossidium*
Beard-m, Lesser Bird's-claw: *Barbula convoluta*
Beard-m, Slender: *Didymodon icmadophilus*
Bearded Earth-m: *Tortula acaulon* v. *piliferum*
Beardless-m:- *Gyroweisia*, *Weissia*
Beck Pocket-m: *Fissidens rufulus*
Beech Feather-m: *Eurhynchium crassinervium*
Bendy Ditrichum: *Ditrichum flexicaule*
Bendy Fork-m: *Dicranum flexicaule*
Bent Crisp-m: *Tortella inclinata*
Bent-bud Thread-m: *Pohlia prolifera*
Bent-leaved Beard-m: *Leptodontium flexifolium*
Bent-m: *Campylostelium saxicola*
Bent-stalked Earth-m, Short: *Tortula acaulon* v. *curvisetum*
Bentfoot Rock-bristle: *Seligeria campylopoda*
Beric Beard-m: *Leptobarbula berica*
Bicoloured Bryum: *Bryum bicolor*
Big Shaggy-m: *Rhytidiadelphus triquetrus*
Big-spored Rock-m: *Andreaea megistospora*
Bird's-claw Beard-m: *Barbula unguiculata*
Bird's-claw Beard-m, Lesser: *Barbula convoluta*
Bird's-foot Wing-m: *Pterogonium gracile*
Black Grimmia: *Grimmia incurva*
Black Mountain Grimmia: *Schistidium atrofusum*
Black Rock-m: *Andreaea rupestris*
Black-tufted M: *Glyphomitrium daviesii*
Bladder-m:- *Physcomitrium*
Bladder-m, Common: *Physcomitrium pyriforme*
Bladder-m, Dwarf: *Physcomitrium sphaericum*
Blandow's Tamarisk-m: *Helodium blandowii*
Blindia:- *Blindia*
Blindia, Dwarf: *Blindia caespiticia*
Bloody Bryum: *Bryum erythrocarpum* agg.
Blue Dew-m: *Saelania glaucescens*
Blunt Bryum: *Bryum calophyllum*
Blunt Cord-m: *Entosthodon obtusus*
Blunt Feather-m: *Homalia trichomanoides*
Blunt-fruited Pottia: *Tortula modica*
Blunt-bud Thread-m: *Pohlia bulbifera*
Blunt-leaf Tufa-m: *Gymnostomum calcareum*
Blunt-leaved Bog-m: *Sphagnum palustre*
Blunt-leaved Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum obtusifolium*
Blunt-leaved Thread-m: *Pohlia obtusifolia*
Blushing Bog-m: *Sphagnum molle*
Blushing Bryum: *Bryum elegans*
Blytt's Fork-m: *Kiaeria blyttii*
Blytt's Rock-m: *Andreaea blyttii*
Bog Apple-m: *Philonotis marchica*
Bog Groove-m: *Aulacomnium palustre*
Bog-m:- *Sphagnum*
Bordered Screw-m: *Tortula marginata*
Bordered Thyme-m: *Mnium marginatum*
Bow-m:- *Dicranodontium*
Bright Silk-m: *Plagiothecium laetum*
Bright-green Cave-m: *Cyclodictyon laetevirens*
Bristle-leaf:- *Brachydontium*
Bristle-leaf: *Brachydontium trichodes*
Bristle-m:- *Orthotrichum*
Bristle-m, Dwarf: *Orthotrichum pumilum*
Bristle-m, Slender: *Orthotrichum tenellum*
Bristly Fringe-m: *Racomitrium heterostichum*
Bristly Haircap: *Polytrichum piliferum*
Bristly Pottia: *Tortula crinita*
Bristly Swan-neck M: *Campylopus atrovirens*
Brittle Crisp-m: *Tortella fragilis*
Brittle Swan-neck M: *Campylopus fragilis*
Broad-leaved Brook-m: *Hygrohypnum duriusculum*
Broad-nerved Hump-m: *Meesia uliginosa*
Broadleaf Grimmia: *Schistidium latifolium*
Brook-m:- *Hygrohypnum*
Brook-side Feather-m: *Amblystegium fluviatile*
Broom Fork-m: *Dicranum scoparium*
Brown Beard-m: *Didymodon spadiceus*
Brown Ditrichum: *Ditrichum pusillum*
Brown Grimmia: *Grimmia elongata*
Brown Grimmia, Upright: *Schistidium strictum*
Brown Mountain Leskea: *Pseudoleskea incurvata*
Brown Screw-m: *Syntrichia princeps*
Brown Shield-m: *Buxbaumia aphylla*

- Brown's Four-tooth M:** *Tetradontium brownianum*
Bruch's Pincushion: *Ulota bruchii*
Brunton's Dog-tooth: *Cynodontium bruntonii*
Bryum:- *Bryum*
Bud-headed Groove-m: *Aulacomnium androgynum*
bud Bryum, Small-: *Bryum gemmiferum*
bud Bryum, Yellow-: *Bryum gemmilucens*
bud Thread-m, Bent-: *Pohlia prolifera*
bud Thread-m, Blunt-: *Pohlia bulbifera*
bud Thread-m, Fat-: *Pohlia filum*
bud Thread-m, Orange-: *Pohlia flexuosa*
Canary Thread-m: *Bryum canariense*
Cape Thread-m: *Orthodontium lineare*
Capillary Thread-m: *Bryum capillare*
Capillary Wing-m: *Pterygandrum filiforme*
Carrion-m: *Aplodon wormskoldii*
Cave-m:- *Cyclodictyon*
Cernuous Thread-m: *Bryum uliginosum*
Chained Leskea: *Pseudoleskeella catenulata*
Chalk Comb-m: *Ctenidium molluscum*
Chalk Feather-m: *Campylium calcareum*
Chalk Hook-m: *Drepanocladus sendtneri*
Chalk Rock-bristle: *Seligeria calcarea*
Chalk Screw-m: *Tortula vahliana*
Chalk-m:- *Pterygoneurum*
Changeable Thread-m: *Pohlia elongata* ssp. *polymorpha*
Changeable Rock-m: *Andreaea mutabilis*
Chubby Grimmia: *Schistidium flaccidum*
Claw Brook-m: *Hygrohypnum ochraceum*
Clay Earth-m: *Archidium alternifolium*
Clay Screw-m: *Syntrichia amplexa*
Cleft Bog-m: *Sphagnum riparium*
Clint Crisp-m: *Tortella densa*
Club Pincushion: *Ulota coarctata*
Clustered Earth-m: *Ephemerum cohaerens*
Clustered Feather-m: *Rhynchostegium confertum*
Collar-m:- *Splachnum*
Comb-m:- *Ctenidium*
Combed Plait-m: *Hypnum andoi* 'filiforme'
Common Aloe-m: *Aloina aloides*
Common Apple-m: *Bartramia pomiformis*
Common Bladder-m: *Physcomitrium pyriforme*
Common Cord-m: *Funaria hygrometrica*
Common Extinguisher-m: *Encalypta vulgaris*
Common Feather-m: *Eurhynchium praelongum*
Common Haircap: *Polytrichum commune*
Common Pincushion: *Dicranoweisia cirrata*
Common Pocket-m: *Fissidens taxifolius*
Common Pottia: *Tortula truncata*
Common Smoothcap: *Atrichum undulatum*
Common Striated Feather-m: *Eurhynchium striatum*
Common Tamarisk-m: *Thuidium tamariscinum*
Compact Bog-m: *Sphagnum compactum*
Compact Feather-m: *Conardia compacta*
Compact Grimmia: *Schistidium confertum*
Compact Swan-neck M: *Campylopus brevipilus*
Constricted Feather-m: *Amblystegium humile*
Copper Grimmia: *Grimmia atrata*
Copper-m:- *Mielichhoferia*, *Scopelophila*
Cord-m:- *Entosthodon*, *Funaria*
Cord-m, Common: *Funaria hygrometrica*
Cordate Beard-m: *Didymodon cordatus*
Cornish Path-m: *Ditrichum cornubicum*
Cow-horn Bog-m: *Sphagnum denticulatum*
Cow-horn Bog-m, Lesser: *Sphagnum inundatum*
Cow-horn Bog-m, Slender: *Sphagnum subsecundum*
Creeping Feather-m: *Amblystegium serpens*
Crimson-tuber Thread-m: *Bryum rubens*
Crisp Beardless-m: *Weissia longifolia*
Crisp-m:- *Pleurochaete*, *Tortella*, *Trichostomum*
Crisped Fork-m: *Dicranum bonjeanii*
Crisped Neckera: *Neckera crispa*
Crisped Pincushion: *Ulota crispa*
Crookneck Nodding-m: *Pohlia camptotrachela*
Cruet Collar-m: *Splachnum ampullaceum*
Cruet-m:- *Tetraplodon*
Cruet-m, Slender: *Tetraplodon mnioides*
Cryphaea:- *Cryphaea*
Cupola-m:- *Cinclidium*
Cupola-m, Lurid: *Cinclidium stygium*
Curl-leaved Forklet-m: *Dicranella crispa*
Curled Hook-m, Lesser: *Palustriella decipiens*
Curled Hook-m: *Palustriella commutata*
Curly Beardless-m: *Weissia condensa*
Curly Crisp-m: *Trichostomum crispulum*
Curnow's Pocket-m: *Fissidens curnovii*
Curve-leaved Bow-m: *Dicranodontium uncinatum*
Curve-leaved Ditrichum: *Ditrichum heteromallum*
Curve-stalked Feather-m: *Rhynchostegiella curviseta*
Curved Silk-m: *Plagiothecium curvifolium*
Curving Feather-m: *Scorpiurium circinatum*
Cuspidate Earth-m: *Tortula acaulon*
Cylinder-m:- *Entodon*
Cylindric Beard-m: *Didymodon insulanus*
Cylindric Ditrichum: *Ditrichum cylindricum*
Cypress-leaved Plait-m: *Hypnum cupressiforme*
Daltonia:- *Daltonia*
Dapple-mouthed Grimmia: *Grimmia tergestina*
Dark Ditrichum: *Ditrichum lineare*
Delicate Dog-tooth: *Cynodontium tenellum*
Delicate Earth-m: *Pseudephemerum nitidum*
Delicate Tamarisk-m: *Thuidium delicatulum*
Dense Fork-m: *Dicranum elongatum*
Dense Fringe-m: *Racomitrium ericoides*
Dented Silk-m: *Plagiothecium denticulatum*
Depressed Feather-m: *Taxiphyllum wissgrillii*
Derbyshire Feather-m: *Thamnobryum angustifolium*
Dew-m:- *Saelania*
Dimorphous Tamarisk-m: *Heterocladium dimorphum*
Dingy Grimmia: *Grimmia unicolor*
Distichium:- *Distichium*
Ditrichum:- *Ditrichum*
Ditrichum, Slender: *Ditrichum gracile*
Dixon's Thread-m: *Bryum dixonii*
Dog-tooth:- *Cynodontium*
Dog-tooth, Slender: *Cynodontium gracilescens*
Don's Thread-m: *Bryum donianum*
Donn's Grimmia: *Grimmia donniana*
Donn's Rock-bristle: *Seligeria donniana*
Dotted Thyme-m: *Rhizomnium punctatum*
Down-looking M: *Catoscopium nigratum*
Downy Plait-m: *Hypnum callichroum*
Dog Screw-m: *Tortula canescens*
Drab Brook-m: *Hygrohypnum luridum*
Drooping Thread-m: *Bryum algovicum* ssp. *ruthianum*
Drooping-leaved Beard-m: *Paraleptodontium recurvifolium*
Drummond's Pincushion: *Ulota drummondii*
Drummond's Thread-m: *Bryum drummondii*

- Dull Beard-m: *Didymodon impolitus*
Dune Thread-m: *Bryum dunense*
Dupret's Grimmia: *Schistidium dupretii*
Dusky Beard-m: *Didymodon luridus*
Dusky Fork-m: *Dicranum fuscescens*
Dusky Rock-m: *Andreaea rothii*
Duval's Thread-m: *Bryum weigelii*
Dwarf Bladder-m: *Physcomitrium sphaericum*
Dwarf Blindia: *Blindia caespiticia*
Dwarf Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum pumilum*
Dwarf Feather-m: *Eurhynchium pumilum*
Dwarf Haircap: *Pogonatum nanum*
Dwarf Mouse-tail M: *Myurella tenerrima*
Dwarf Neckera: *Neckera pumila*
Dwarf Rock-bristle: *Seligeria pusilla*
Dwarf Starry Feather-m: *Campylium polymorphum*
Dwarf Streak-m: *Rhabdoweisia fugax*
Dwarf Swan-neck M: *Campylopus pyriformis*
Earth-m: -, *Ephemerum*, *Phascum*, *Physcomitrella*,
Pleuridium, *Pseudophemerum*
Elegant Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum pulchellum*
Elegant Feather-m: *Eurhynchium pulchellum*
Elegant Grimmia: *Schistidium elegantulum* ssp.
elegantulum
Elegant Silk-m: *Pseudotaxiphyllum elegans*
Elongate Copper-m: *Mielichhoferia elongata*
English Rock-bristle: *Seligeria paucifolia*
Extinguisher-m: - *Encalypta*
Extinguisher-m, Common: *Encalypta vulgaris*
Fallacious Beard-m: *Didymodon fallax*
False Dog-tooth: *Cynodontium fallax*
Fat-bud Thread-m: *Pohlia filum*
Fatfoot Pocket-m: *Fissidens crassipes*
Feather-m: - *Amblystegium*, *Brachythecium*, *Campylium*,
Campylophyllum, *Cirriphyllum*, *Conardia*,
Eurhynchium, *Herzogiella*, *Homalia*, *Homalothecium*,
Homomallium, *Hyocomium*, *Leptodon*,
Lescuraea, *Pleurozium*, *Pseudoscleropodium*,
Ptilium, *Rhynchostegiella*, *Rhynchostegium*,
Rhytidium, *Scleropodium*, *Scorpiurium*, *Taxiphyllum*,
Thamnobryum, *Tomentypnum*
Feather-m, Common: *Eurhynchium praelongum*
Feather-m, Common Striated: *Eurhynchium striatum*
Feather-m, Dwarf: *Eurhynchium pumilum*
Feather-m, Lesser Striated: *Eurhynchium striatulum*
Feathered Neckera: *Neckera pennata*
Feathery Bog-m: *Sphagnum cuspidatum*
Felted Thyme-m: *Rhizomnium pseudopunctatum*
Fern-leaved Hook-m: *Cratoneuron filicinum*
Fertile Feather-m: *Campylium polygamum*
Field Forklet-m: *Dicranella staphylina*
Fine Bog-m: *Sphagnum angustifolium*
Fine Distichium: *Distichium capillaceum*
Fine-leaved Leskea: *Orthothecium intricatum*
Fine-leaved Marsh Feather-m: *Campylium elodes*
Fir Tamarisk-m: *Thuidium abietinum* ssp. *abietinum*
Five-ranked Bog-m: *Sphagnum quinquefarium*
Flabby Thread-m: *Bryum subelegans*
Flag-m: *Discelium nudum*
Flagellate Feather-m: *Hyocomium armoricum*
Flamingo-m: *Tortula cernua*
Flat Neckera: *Neckera complanata*
Flat-brocade M: *Platygyrium repens*
Flat-leaved Bog-m: *Sphagnum platyphyllum*
Flat-rock Grimmia: *Grimmia ovalis*
Flat-topped Bog-m: *Sphagnum fallax*
Floating Hook-m: *Warnstorfia fluitans*
Floerke's Phascum: *Microbryum floerkeanum*
Flood-m: *Myrinia pulvinata*
Floppy Grimmia: *Schistidium flaccidum*
Fork-m: - *Arctoa*, *Ceratodon*, *Dichodontium*, *Dicranum*,
Kiaeria, *Paraleucobryum*
Fork-m, Greater: *Dicranum majus*
Forklet-m: - *Dicranella*
Fountain Apple-m: *Philonotis fontana*
Fountain Feather-m: *Amblystegium tenax*
Fountain Lattice-m: *Cinclidotus riparius*
Fountain Pocket-m: *Octodicerus fontanum*
Fountain Smoothcap: *Atrichum crispum*
Four-tooth M: - *Tetradontium*, *Tetraphis*
Four-tooth M, Small: *Tetradontium repandum*
Fox-tail Feather-m: *Thamnobryum alopecurum*
Fragile Fork-m: *Dicranum tauricum*
Freiberg's Screw-m: *Tortula freibergii*
Frigid Grimmia: *Schistidium frigidum*
Fringe-m: - *Racomitrium*
Fringe-m, Lesser: *Racomitrium affine*
Fringe-m, Slender: *Racomitrium sudeticum*
Fringed Bog-m: *Sphagnum fimbriatum*
Fringed Extinguisher-m: *Encalypta ciliata*
Fringed Hoar-m: *Hedwigia ciliata*
Frizzled Crisp-m: *Tortella tortuosa*
Frizzled Pincushion: *Ulota phyllantha*
Fuzzy Fork-m: *Dicranum leioneuron*
Giant Spear-m: *Calliergon giganteum*
Girgensohn's Bog-m: *Sphagnum girgensohnii*
Gland-m: - *Tayloria*
Gland-m, Slender: *Tayloria tenuis*
Glass-wort Feather-m: *Scleropodium tourettii*
Glaucous Beard-m: *Didymodon glaucus*
Glittering Wood-m: *Hylacomium splendens*
Goblin Gold: *Schistostega pennata*
Gold, Goblin: *Schistostega pennata*
Golden Bog-m: *Sphagnum pulchrum*
Golden Feather-m: *Campylium chrysophyllum*
Golden Maidenhair: *Funaria hygrometrica*
Golden Maidenhair, Great: *Polytrichum commune*
Golden Plait-m: *Hypnum bambergeri*
Golden Thread-m: *Leptobryum pyriforme*
Golden-head M: *Breutelia chrysocoma*
Goldilocks: - *Funaria*, *Polytrichum*
Goldilocks, Great: *Polytrichum commune*
Gouty-m: *Oedipodium griffithianum*
Gravel Grimmia: *Grimmia retracts*
Gravel Thread-m: *Pohlia andalusica*
Great Golden Maidenhair: *Polytrichum commune*
Great Goldilocks: *Polytrichum commune*
Great Grimmia: *Grimmia decipiens*
Great Hairy Screw-m: *Syntrichia ruralis*
Great Plait-m: *Hypnum lacunosum* v. *lacunosum*
Greater Fork-m: *Dicranum majus*
Greater Streak-m: *Rhabdoweisia crenulata*
Greater Water-m: *Fontinalis antipyretica*
Green Cave-m, Bright: *Cyclodictyon laetevirens*
Green Hoar-m: *Hedwigia integrifolia*
Green Mountain Fringe-m: *Racomitrium fasciculare*
Green Pocket-m: *Fissidens viridulus*
Green Shield-m: *Buxbaumia viridis*
Green Spur-m: *Oncophorus virens*
Green Yoke-m: *Zygodon viridissimus*

- Green-tufted Stubble-m: *Weissia controversa*
 Greville's Forklet-m: *Dicranella grevilleana*
 Grey-cushioned Grimmia: *Grimmia pulvinata*
 Grimmia:- (*Dryptodon*), *Grimmia*, *Schistidium*
 Grimmia, Great: *Grimmia decipiens*
 Grimmia, Large: *Grimmia elatior*
 Groove-m:- *Aulacomnium*
 Hair Silk-m: *Plagiothecium piliferum*
 Hair-pointed Feather-m: *Cirriphyllum piliferum*
 Hair-pointed Grimmia: *Grimmia trichophylla*
 Haircap:- *Oligotrichum*, *Pogonatum*, *Polytrichastrum*,
Polytrichum
 Haircap, Common: *Polytrichum commune*
 Haircap, Dwarf: *Pogonatum nanum*
 Haircap, Slender: *Polytrichastrum longisetum*
 Hairy Screw-m, Great: *Syntrichia ruralis*
 Hairy Screw-m, Small: *Syntrichia laevispila*
 Haller's Apple-m: *Bartramia halleriana*
 Haller's Feather-m: *Campylophyllum halleri*
 Hare-tail M: *Myurium hochstetteri*
 Hartman's Grimmia: *Grimmia hartmanii*
 Hart's-tongue Thyme-m: *Plagiomnium undulatum*
 Hasselquist's Hyssop: *Entosthodon fascicularis*
 Heart-leaved Spear-m: *Calliergon cordifolium*
 Heath Plait-m: *Hypnum julandicum*
 Heath Star M: *Campylopus introflexus*
 Hedgehog Grimmia: *Grimmia crinita*
 Heim's Pottia: *Hennediella heimii*
 Helmet-m: *Conostomum tetragonum*
 Hercynian Haircap: *Oligotrichum hercynicum*
 Herzog's Pocket-m: *Fissidens limbatus*
 Himalayan Fringe-m: *Racomitrium himalayanum*
 Hoar-m:- *Hedwigia*
 Hoary Fringe-m: *Racomitrium canescens*
 Hoary Grimmia: *Grimmia laevigata*
 Holt's Mouse-tail M: *Isoetecium holtii*
 Hood-leaved Screw-m: *Stegonia latifolia*
 Hooded Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum cupulatum*
 Hook-beak Tufa-m: *Hymenostylium recurvirostrum*
 Hook-leaved Plait-m: *Hypnum hamulosum*
 Hook-m:- *Callialaria*, *Cratoneuron*, *Drepanocladus*,
Hamatocaulis, *Palustriella*, *Sanionia*, *Warnstorfia*
 Hook-m, Large: *Drepanocladus lycopodioides*
 Hook-m, Lesser Curled: *Cratoneuron decipiens*
 Hooked Plait-m: *Hypnum uncinatum*
 Hooked Scorpion-m: *Scorpidium scorpioides*
 Hookeria:- *Calypstrochaeta*, *Hookeria*
 Hornschuch's Beard-m: *Pseudocrossidium hornschuchianum*
 Hump-m:- *Amblyodon*, *Meesia*, *Plagiobryum*
 Hutchins' Pincushion: *Ulota hutchinsiae*
 Hyssop:- *Entosthodon*
 Icy Rock-m: *Andreaea frigida*
 Imbricate Bog-m: *Sphagnum imbricatum* ssp. *affine*
 Inclined Distichium: *Distichium inclinatum*
 Incurved Feather-m: *Homomallium incurvatum*
 Intermediate Hook-m: *Drepanocladus cossonii*
 Intermediate Screw-m: *Syntrichia montana*
 Irish Beard-m: *Didymodon maximus*
 Irish Crisp-m: *Trichostomum hibernicum*
 Irish Daltonia: *Daltonia splachnoides*
 Irish Rock-bristle: *Seligeria oelandica*
 Jenner's Dog-tooth: *Cynodontium jenneri*
 Juicy Silk-m: *Plagiothecium succulentum*
 Juniper Haircap: *Polytrichum juni perinum*
 Kilda Hook-m, St: *Sanionia orthothecioides*
 Kneiff's Feather-m: *Amblystegium riparium*
 Kneiff's Hook-m: *Drepanocladus aduncus*
 Knothole Yoke-m: *Zygodon forsteri*
 Knowlton's Thread-m: *Bryum knowltonii*
 Lance-leaved Pottia: *Tortula lanceola*
 Lapland Thread-m: *Pohlia crudoides*
 Lapland Yoke-m: *Amphidium lapponicum*
 Large Atlantic Pocket-m: *Fissidens serrulatus*
 Large Grimmia: *Grimmia elatior*
 Large Hook-m: *Drepanocladus lycopodioides*
 Large White-m: *Leucobryum glaucum*
 Large-leaf Thyme-m: *Rhizomnium magnifolium*
 Larger Mouse-tail M: *Isoetecium alopecuroides*
 Lateral Cryphaea: *Cryphaea heteromalla*
 Lattice-m:- *Cinclidotus*
 Lattice-m, Smaller: *Cinclidotus fontinaloides*
 Lawers Feather-m: *Brachythecium trachypodium*
 Lawers Thread-m: *Bryum lawersianum*
 Lead-m: *Ditrichum plumbicola*
 Leskea:- *Leskea*, *Orthothecium*, *Plagiothecium*, *Platydactyla*, *Pseudoleskea*, *Pseudoleskeella*, *Ptychodium*
 Lesser Bird's-claw Beard-m: *Barbula convoluta*
 Lesser Cow-horn Bog-m: *Sphagnum inundatum*
 Lesser Curled Hook-m: *Palustriella decipiens*
 Lesser Fringe-m: *Racomitrium affine*
 Lesser Pocket-m: *Fissidens bryoides*
 Lesser Potato Bryum: *Bryum microerythrocarpum*
 Lesser Screw-m: *Syntrichia virescens*
 Lesser Smoothcap: *Atrichum angustatum*
 Lesser Squirrel-tail M: *Habrodon perpusillum*
 Lesser Striated Feather-m: *Eurhynchium striatulum*
 Lesser Tamarisk-m: *Thuidium recognitum*
 Lesser Water-m: *Fontinalis antipyretica* v. *gracilis*
 Lesser Yoke-m: *Zygodon conoideus*
 Levier's Beardless-m: *Weissia levieri*
 Lindberg's Bog-m: *Sphagnum lindbergii*
 Lindberg's Plait-m: *Hypnum lindbergii*
 Little Goldilocks: *Funaria hygrometrica*
 Little Shaggy-m: *Rhytidadelphus loreus*
 Long Fringe-m: *Racomitrium elongatum*
 Long Rock-bristle: *Seligeria diversifolia*
 Long-beaked Thyme-m: *Plagiomnium rostratum*
 Long-beaked Water Feather-m: *Rhynchostegium riparioides*
 Long-fruited Thread-m: *Pohlia elongata* ssp. *elongata*
 Long-leaved Fork-m: *Paraleucobryum longifolium*
 Long-leaved Tail-m: *Anomodon longifolius*
 Long-leaved Thread-m: *Bryum neodamense*
 Long-shanked Pincushion: *Ptychomitrium polyphyllum*
 Ludwig's Thread-m: *Pohlia ludwigii*
 Luisier's Tufa-m: *Gymnostomum viridulum*
 Luminous M: *Schistostega pennata*
 Lurking Leskea: *Plagiothecium latebricola*
 Lustrous Bog-m: *Sphagnum subnitens*
 Lyell's Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum lyellii*
 Macoun's Fringe-m: *Racomitrium macounii*
 Magellanic Bog-m: *Sphagnum magellanicum*
 Maidenhair:- *Funaria*, *Polytrichum*
 Maidenhair Pocket-m: *Fissidens adianthoides*
 Mamillate Plait-m: *Hypnum andoi*
 Many-flowered Leskea: *Pylaisia polyantha*
 Many-fruited Beardless-m: *Weissia multcapsularis*
 Many-fruited Dog-tooth: *Cynodontium polycarpon*

- Many-fruited Leskea: *Leskea polycarpa*
 Many-fruited Thyme-m: *Plagiomnium affine*
 Many-leaved Pocket-m: *Fissidens polyphyllus*
 Many-seasoned Thread-m: *Bryum intermedium*
 Marble Screw-m: *Syntrichia papillosa*
 Marrat's Bryum: *Bryum marratii*
 Marsh Bryum: *Bryum pseudotriquetrum*
 Marsh Feather-m, Fine-leaved: *Campylium elodes*
 Marsh Forklet-m: *Dicranella palustris*
 Marsh Thyme-m: *Plagiomnium ellipticum*
 Matted Feather-m: *Brachythecium populeum*
 Mealy Grimmia: *Schistidium pruinosum*
 Megapolitan Feather-m: *Rhynchostegium megapolitanum*
 Milde's Thread-m: *Bryum mildeanum*
 Millimetre M: *Micromitrium tenerum*
 Mitten's Beardless-m: *Weissia mittenii*
 Montagne's Cylinder-m: *Entodon concinnus*
 Mougeot's Yoke-m: *Amphidium mougeotii*
 Mountain Fork-m: *Dicranum montanum*
 Mountain Fringe-m, Green: *Racomitrium fasciculare*
 Mountain Grimmia, Black: *Schistidium atrofusum*
 Mountain Groove-m: *Aulacomnium turgidum*
 Mountain Leskea, Brown: *Pseudoleskea incurvata*
 Mountain Pincushion: *Dicranoweisia crispula*
 Mouse-tail M: *Isoetecium, Myurella*
 Mouse-tail M, Dwarf: *Myurella tenerima*
 Mouse-tail M, Larger: *Isoetecium alopecuroides*
 Mouse-tail M, Slender: *Isoetecium myosuroides*
 Mouse-tail M, Small: *Myurella julacea*
 Muehlenbeck's Thread-m: *Bryum muehlenbeckii*
 Mueller's Silk-m: *Isopterygiopsis muelleriana*
 Muhlenbeck's Feather-m: *Herzogiella striatella*
 Muhlenberg's Cord-m: *Funaria muhlenbergii*
 Multi-fruited Crypbaea: *Cryphaea lamyana*
 Narrow Cruet-m: *Tetraplodon angustatus*
 Narrow-fruited Crisp-m: *Trichostomum tenuirostre*
 Narrow-leaved Fringe-m: *Racomitrium aquaticum*
 Narrow-leaved Pocket-m: *Fissidens gracilifolius*
 Neat Crisp-m: *Tortula nitida*
 Neat Feather-m: *Scleropodium purum*
 Neat Silk-m: *Isopterygiopsis pulchellum*
 Neckera: *Neckera*
 Neckera, Dwarf: *Neckera pumila*
 Nerved Leskea: *Pseudoleskeella nervosa*
 Nicholson's Beard-m: *Didymodon nicholsonii*
 Nodding-m: *Pohlia*
 Nodding Thread-m: *Pohlia nutans*
 Norfolk Bladder-m: *Physcomitrium eurystomum*
 North Grimmia: *Grimmia affinis*
 Northern Grimmia: *Schistidium boreale*
 Northern Haircap: *Polytrichastrum sexangulare*
 Norway Screw-m: *Syntrichia norvegica*
 Norway Timmia: *Timmia norvegica*
 Nut-m: *Diphygium foliosum*
 Oake's Wood-m: *Hylocomium pyrenaicum*
 Obtuse Bog-m: *Sphagnum obtusum*
 Oeder's Apple-m: *Plagiopus oederianus*
 Olive Beard-m: *Didymodon tophaceus*
 Olive Bog-m: *Sphagnum majus*
 Opal Thread-m: *Pohlia cruda*
 Orange Bow-m: *Dicranodontium asperulum*
 Orange-bud Thread-m: *Pohlia flexuosa*
 Ostrich-plume Feather-m: *Ptilium crista-castrensis*
 Oval-fruited Fringe-m: *Racomitrium ellipticum*
 Oval-leaved Pottia: *Pterygoneurum ovatum*
 Pale Bog-m: *Sphagnum strictum*
 Pale Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum pallens*
 Pale Glaucous Thread-m: *Pohlia wahlenbergii*
 Pale Thread-m: *Bryum pallens*
 Pale-fruited Thread-m: *Pohlia annotina*
 Papillose Bog-m: *Sphagnum papillosum*
 Park Yoke-m: *Zygodon rupestris*
 Patent Leskea: *Pseudoleskea patens*
 Path-m, Cornish: *Ditrichum cornubicum*
 Pea Bryum: *Bryum ruderae*
 Pellucid Four-tooth M: *Tetraphis pellucida*
 Pellucid Plait-m: *Hypnum imponens*
 Pendulous Wing-m: *Antitrichia curti pendula*
 Persson's Stubble-m: *Weissia perssonii*
 Perthshire Beard-m: *Didymodon mamillosum*
 Petty Pocket-m: *Fissidens pusillus*
 Phascum: *Phascum* (not currently used), *Microbryum*
 Pbilibert's Tamarisk-m: *Thuidium philibertii*
 Pict-m: *Pictus scoticus*
 Pill Bryum: *Bryum violaceum*
 Pincushion: *Dicranoweisia, Ptychomitrium, Ulota*
 Pincushion, Common: *Dicranoweisia cirrata*
 Pink-fruited Thread-m: *Pohlia melanodon*
 Plait-m: *Hypnum*
 Plait-m, Great: *Hypnum lacunosum v. lacunosum*
 Plaited Leskea: *Ptychodium plicatum*
 Pocket-m: *Fissidens, Octodiceras*
 Pocket-m, Common: *Fissidens taxifolius*
 Pocket-m, Lesser: *Fissidens bryoides*
 Pocket-m, Slender: *Fissidens exilis*
 Pointed Beard-m: *Didymodon acutus*
 Pointed Lattice-m: *Dialytrichia mucronata*
 Pointed Spear-m: *Calliergonella cuspidata*
 Pointed-leaved Stubble-m: *Weissia rutilans*
 Polar Brook-m: *Hygrohypnum polare*
 Portland Feather-m: *Eurhynchium meridionale*
 Portuguese Feather-m: *Rhynchostegium lusitanicum*
 Portuguese Pocket-m: *Fissidens curvatus*
 Potato Bryum: *Bryum bornholmense*
 Potato Bryum, Lesser: *Bryum microerythrocarpum*
 Pottia: *Hennediella, Pottiopsis, Pterygoneurum, Tortula*
 [ex-Pottia species]
 Pottia, Common: *Tortula truncata*
 Pottia, Smallest: *Microbryum davallianum*
 Pretty Cord-m: *Funaria pulchella*
 Pretty Nodding-m: *Pohlia lescuriana*
 Prickly Tamarisk-m: *Thuidium abietinum ssp. hystri-
cosum*
 Prince-of-Wales Feather-m: *Leptodon smithii*
 Prostrate Signal-m: *Sematophyllum demissum*
 Purple Fork-m: *Ceratodon purpureus*
 Purple-stalked Pocket-m: *Fissidens osmundoides*
 Pygmy-m: *Acaulon*
 Rabbit M: *Cheilothela chloropus*
 Rambling Tail-m: *Anomodon viticulosus*
 Raspberry Bryum: *Bryum klinggraeffii*
 Recurved Rock-bristle: *Seligeria recurvata*
 Red Beard-m: *Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum*
 Red Bog-m: *Sphagnum capillifolium v. rubellum*
 Red Leskea: *Orthotrichum rufescens*
 Red-neck Forklet-m: *Dicranella cerviculata*
 Red-stemmed Feather-m: *Pleurozium schreberi*
 Redfoot Feather-m: *Brachythecium erythrorrhizon*
 Redshank: *Ceratodon*

- Redshank: *Ceratodon purpureus*
 Reflexed Beardless-m: *Gyroweisia reflexa*
 Reflexed Feather-m: *Brachythecium reflexum*
 Revolute Beard-m: *Pseudocrossidium revolutum*
 Revolute Plait-m: *Hypnum revolutum*
 Rib-leaf M: *Tortula atrovirens*
 Ribbed Extinguisher-m: *Encalypta rhapsocarpa*
 Rigid Aloe-m: *Aloina rigida*
 Rigid Apple-m: *Philonotis rigida*
 Rigid Beard-m: *Didymodon rigidulus*
 Rigid Bog-m: *Sphagnum teres*
 Ringless Hook-m: *Warnstorffia exannulata*
 River Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum rivulare*
 River Feather-m: *Brachythecium rivulare*
 River Grimmia: *Schistidium rivulare*
 River Pocket-m: *Fissidens rivularis*
 River Thread-m: *Bryum riparium*
 River Thyme-m: *Pseudobryum cinclidioides*
 Robust Grimmia: *Schistidium robustum*
 Robust Tufa-m: *Hymenostylium insigne*
 Rock Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum rupestre*
 Rock Feather-m: *Lescurea saxicola*
 Rock Pocket-m: *Fissidens dubius*
 Rock-bristle:- *Seligeria, Trochobryum*
 Rock-bristle, Dwarf: *Seligeria pusilla*
 Rock-m:- *Andreaea*
 Rock-m, Slender: *Andreaea alpestris*
 Roof Plait-m: *Hypnum lacunosum* v. *tectorum*
 Rose-m: *Rhodobryum roseum*
 Roth's Thread-m: *Pohlia rothii*
 Rough Earth-m: *Tortula acaulon* v. *papillosum*
 Rough Grimmia: *Schistidium papillosum*
 Rough-leaved Beard-m: *Didymodon asperifolius*
 Rough-stalked Feather-m: *Brachythecium rutabulum*
 Round Silk-m: *Plagiothecium cavifolium*
 Round-fruited Collar-m: *Splachnum sphaericum*
 Round-fruited Grimmia: *Grimmia orbicularis*
 Round-fruited Pottia: *Pottiopsis caespitosa*
 Round-leaved Bryum: *Bryum cyclophyllum*
 Round-leaved Feather-m: *Rhynchostegium rotundifolium*
 Rounded Pygmy-m: *Acaulon muticum*
 Rufous Beard-m: *Bryoerythrophyllum ferruginascens*
 Rufous Forklet-m: *Dicranella rufescens*
 Rugged Collar-m: *Splachnum vasculosum*
 Rugose Fork-m: *Dicranum polysetum*
 Russow's Bog-m: *Sphagnum russowii*
 Rusty Beard-m: *Didymodon ferrugineus*
 Rusty Bog-m: *Sphagnum fuscum*
 Rusty Bow-m: *Dicranodontium subporodictyon*
 Rusty Feather-m: *Brachythecium plumosum*
 Rusty Fork-m: *Dicranum spurium*
 Rusty Hook-m: *Drepanocladus revolvens*
 Rusty Swan-neck M: *Campylopus flexuosus*
 St Kilda Hook-m: *Sanionia orthothecioides*
 St Winifrid's M: *Chiloscyphus polyanthos* [liverwort]
 Saltmarsh Thread-m: *Bryum salinum*
 Sand Thread-m: *Bryum mamillatum*
 Sand Feather-m: *Brachythecium mildeanum*
 Sand Grimmia: *Grimmia arenaria*
 Sand-bill Screw-m: *Syntrichia ruraliformis*
 Sassari Crisp-m: *Tortella inflexa*
 Sausage Beard-m: *Didymodon tomaculosus*
 Sauter's Thread-m: *Bryum sauteri*
 Scabrous Feather-m: *Rhynchostegiella litorea*
 Scarce Redshank: *Ceratodon conicus*
 Scarce Turf-m: *Rhytidiadelphus subpinnatus*
 Schimper's Swan-neck M: *Campylopus schimperi*
 Schleicher's Thread-m: *Bryum schleicheri*
 Schrader's Fork-m: *Dicranum affine*
 Schreberian Earth-m: *Tortula acaulon* v. *schreberianum*
 Schreber's Forklet-m: *Dicranella schreberiana*
 Schwarz's Swan-neck M: *Campylopus schwarzii*
 Scottish Beard-m: *Bryoerythrophyllum caledonicum*
 Scottish Thread-m: *Pohlia scotica*
 Scott's Fork-m: *Dicranum scottianum*
 Screw-m:- *Chenia, Henediella, Stegonia, Syntrichia, Tortula*
 Screw-m, Lesser: *Syntrichia virescens*
 Sea Frillwort: *Fossombronina maritima*
 Seaside Grimmia: *Schistidium maritimum*
 Serrated Earth-m: *Ephemerum serratum*
 Serrated Gland-m: *Tayloria serrata*
 Sessile Earth-m: *Ephemerum sessile*
 Sessile Grimmia: *Schistidium apocarpum* agg.
 Shaded Wood-m: *Hylocomium umbratum*
 Shady Beard-m: *Didymodon umbrosus*
 Shaggy-m:- *Rhytidiadelphus*
 Sharp Rock-bristle: *Seligeria acutifolia*
 Sharp-leaved Blindia: *Blindia acuta*
 Sharp-leaved Thread-m: *Pohlia elongata* ssp. *acuminata*
 Shaw's Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum striatum*
 Shaw's Swan-neck M: *Campylopus shawii*
 Sheathed Timmia: *Timmia austriaca*
 Shield-m:- *Buxbaumia*
 Shining Hookeria: *Hookeria lucens*
 Short Bent-stalked Earth-m: *Tortula acaulon* v. *curvisetum*
 Short Pottia: *Henediella macrophylla*
 Short Rock-bristle: *Seligeria brevifolia*
 Short-beaked Aloe-m: *Aloina brevirostris*
 Short-beaked Thyme-m: *Mnium thomsonii*
 Short-beaked Wood-m: *Hylocomium brevirostre*
 Short-leaved Pocket-m: *Fissidens incurvus*
 Short-tooth Hump-moss: *Amblyodon dealbatus*
 Showy Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum speciosum*
 Showy Feather-m: *Eurhynchium speciosum*
 Siberian Leskea: *Pseudoleskeella sibirica*
 Sickle-leaved Fork-m: *Kiaeria falcata*
 Sickle-leaved Hook-m: *Sanionia uncinata*
 Side-fruited Crisp-m: *Pleurochaete squarrosa*
 Sieve-tooth M: *Coscinodon cribrosus*
 Silesian Feather-m: *Herzogiella seligeri*
 Silk-m:- *Isopterygiopsis, Plagiothecium, Pseudotaxiphyllum*
 Silky Forklet-m: *Dicranella heteromalla*
 Silky Swan-neck M: *Campylopus setifolius*
 Silky Wall Feather-m: *Homalothecium sericeum*
 Silver-m:- *Anomobryum, Bryum*
 Silver-m: *Bryum argenteum*
 Silver-m, Slender: *Anomobryum filifome*
 Skull-m: *Tetraplodon mnioides*
 Skye Bog-m: *Sphagnum skyense*
 Slender Beard-m: *Didymodon icmadophilus*
 Slender Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum tenellum*
 Slender Cow-horn Bog-m: *Sphagnum subsecundum*
 Slender Cruet-m: *Tetraplodon mnioides*
 Slender Ditrichum: *Ditrichum gracile*
 Slender Dog-tooth: *Cynodontium gracilescens*

- Slender Fringe-m: *Racomitrium sudeticum*
 Slender Gland-m: *Tayloria tenuis*
 Slender Haircap: *Polytrichastrum longisetum*
 Slender Mouse-tail M: *Isoetecium myosuroides*
 Slender Pocket-m: *Fissidens exilis*
 Slender Rock-m: *Andreaea alpestris*
 Slender Silver-m: *Anomobryum filiforme*
 Slender Smoothcap: *Atrichum tenellum*
 Slender Stubble-m: *Gyroweisia tenuis*
 Slender Tail-m: *Anomodon attenuatus*
 Slender Thread-m: *Orthodontium gracile*
 Slender Yoke-m: *Zygodon gracilis*
 Small Four-tooth M: *Tetradontium repandum*
 Small Hairy Screw-m: *Syntrichia laevi-pila*
 Small Mouse-tail M: *Myurella julacea*
 Small-bud Bryum: *Bryum gemmiferum*
 Small-mouthed Beardless-m: *Weissia brachycarpa*
 Small-mouthed Thread-m: *Bryum imbricatum*
 Small-spored Rock-m: *Andreaea sinuosa*
 Smaller Lattice-m: *Cinclidotus fontinaloides*
 Smaller White-m: *Leucobryum juniperoides*
 Smallest Pottia: *Microbryum davallianum*
 Smooth-stalk Feather-m: *Brachythecium salebrosum*
 Smoothcap:- *Atrichum*
 Smoothcap, Common: *Atrichum undulatum*
 Smoothcap, Lesser: *Atrichum angustatum*
 Smoothcap, Slender: *Atrichum tenellum*
 Snow Feather-m: *Brachythecium glaciale*
 Snow Fork-m: *Kiaeria glacialis*
 Snow Rock-m: *Andreaea nivalis*
 Soft Bog-m: *Sphagnum tenellum*
 Soft Brook-m: *Hygrohypnum molle*
 Soft-tufted Beard-m: *Didymodon vinealis*
 Solms' Screw-m: *Tortula solmsii*
 Southern Hookeria: *Calyptrochaeta apiculata*
 Southern String Grimmia: *Grimmia austrofunalis*
 Sparkling Signal-m: *Sematophyllum micans*
 Spear-m:- *Calliergon*, *Calliergonella*
 Spiky Bog-m: *Sphagnum squarrosum*
 Spinose Thyme-m: *Mnium spinosum*
 Spiral Apple-m: *Philonotis seriata*
 Spiral Chalk-m: *Pterygoneurum lamellatum*
 Spiral Extinguisher-m: *Encalypta streptocarpa*
 Spreading Earth-m: *Physcomitrella patens*
 Spreading-leaved Beardless-m: *Weissia squarrosa*
 Spreading-leaved Grimmia: *Grimmia curvata*
 Sprig-m: *Aongstroemia longipes*
 Springy Turf-m: *Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus*
 Spruce's Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum sprucei*
 Spruce's Leskea: *Platydictya jungermannioides*
 Spur-m:- *Oncophorus*
 Squirrel-tail M:- *Habrodon*, *Leucodon*
 Squirrel-tail M, Lesser: *Habrodon perpusillus*
 Squirrel-tail M: *Leucodon sciuroides*
 Stanford Screw-m: *Henediella stanfordensis*
 Starke's Feather-m: *Brachythecium starkei*
 Starke's Fork-m: *Kiaeria starkei*
 Starke's Pottia: *Microbryum starkeanum*
 Starry Earth-m: *Ephemerum stellatum*
 Starry Feather-m, Dwarf: *Campylium polymorphum*
 Starry Feather-m, Yellow: *Campylium stellatum*
 Starry Hoar-m: *Hedwigia stellata*
 Starry Thyme-m: *Mnium stellare*
 Sterile Beardless-m: *Weissia sterilis*
 Stiff Swan-neck M: *Campylopus pilifer*
 Stirton's Thread-m: *Bryum stirtonii*
 Stook Grimmia: *Schistidium trichodan*
 Straight-leaved Apple-m: *Bartramia ithyphylla*
 Strap-leaved Earth-m: *Ephemerum recurvifolium*
 Strap-leaved Screw-m: *Tortula vahliana* v. *oblongifolia*
 Straw Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum stramineum*
 Straw Spear-m: *Calliergon stramineum*
 Streak-m:- *Rhabdoweisia*
 Streak-m, Dwarf: *Rhabdoweisia fugax*
 Streak-m, Greater: *Rhabdoweisia crenulata*
 Streaky Feather-m: *Brachythecium glareosum*
 Striated Feather-m, Common: *Eurhynchium striatum*
 Striated Feather-m, Lesser: *Eurhynchium striatulum*
 Strict Haircap: *Polytrichum strictum*
 String Grimmia: *Grimmia funalis*
 String Grimmia, Southern: *Grimmia austrofunalis*
 Strumose Dog-tooth: *Cynodontium strumiferum*
 Stubble-m:- *Gyroweisia*, *Weissia*
 Stubble-m, Slender: *Gyroweisia tenuis*
 Summer-m: *Anoetangium aestivum*
 Sun Grimmia: *Grimmia montana*
 Supine Plait-m: *Hypnum resupinatum*
 Swamp Feather-m: *Amblystegium saxatile*
 Swamp Silk-m: *Plagiothecium ruthei*
 Swan-neck M:- *Campylopus*
 Swan-neck M, Dwarf: *Campylopus pyriformis*
 Swan-necked Apple-m: *Philonotis cernua*
 Swan-necked Earth-m: *Microbryum curvicollum*
 Swan's-neck Thyme-m: *Mnium hornum*
 Swartz's Feather-m: *Eurhynchium hians*
 Tail-m:- *Anomodon*
 Tail-m, Slender: *Anomodon attenuatus*
 Tall Aloe-m: *Aloina ambigua*
 Tall Pottia: *Tortula protobryoides*
 Tall Thyme-m: *Plagiomnium elatum*
 Tall-clustered Thread-m: *Bryum pallescens*
 Tamarisk-m:- *Helodium*, *Heterocladium*, *Thuidium*
 Tamarisk-m, Common: *Thuidium tamariscinum*
 Tamarisk-m, Lesser: *Thuidium recognitum*
 Taper-leaved Earth-m: *Pleuridium acuminatum*
 Teesdale Feather-m: *Rhynchostegiella teneriffae*
 Tender Feather-m: *Rhynchostegiella tenella*
 Tendril Feather-m: *Cirriphyllum cirrosum*
 Thatch-m: *Leptodontium gemmascens*
 Thick-nerved Apple-m: *Philonotis calcarea*
 Thickpoint Grimmia: *Schistidium crassipilum*
 Thin Cord-m: *Entosthodon attenuatus*
 Thread-m:- *Anomobryum*, *Bryum*, *Epipterygium*, *Leptobryum*, *Orthodontium*, *Pohlia*
 Thread-m, Slender: *Orthodontium gracile*
 Three-ranked Hump-m: *Meesia triquetra*
 Three-ranked Spear-m: *Calliergon trifarium*
 Thyme-m:- *Mnium*, *Plagiomnium*, *Pseudobryum*, *Rhizomnium*
 Tight-tufted Thread-m: *Bryum creberrimum*
 Timmia:- *Timmia*
 Tiny Feather-m: *Amblystegium confervioides*
 Tiny Pocket-m: *Fissidens exiguus*
 Tongue-leaf Copper-m: *Scopelophila cataractae*
 Tongue-leaved Gland-m: *Tayloria lingulata*
 Tongue-leaved Yoke-m: *Zygodon conoideus* f. *lingua*
 Toothed Streak-m: *Rhabdoweisia crispata*
 Toothless Grimmia: *Grimmia anodon*
 Topshape Thread-m: *Bryum turbinatum*
 Tozer's Thread-m: *Epipterygium tozeri*

Transparent Fork-m: *Dichodontium pellucidum*
 Tree-m: *Climacium dendroides*
 Triangular Pygmy-m: *Acaulon triquetrum*
 Trifid Rock-bristle: *Seligeria trifaria*
 tuber Thread-m, Crimson-: *Bryum rubens*
 tuber Thread-m, Yellow-: *Bryum tenuisetum*
 Tufa-m:- *Eucladium*, *Gymnostomum*, *Hymenostylium*
 Tufted Apple-m: *Philonotis caespitosa*
 Tufted Feather-m: *Scleropodium cespitans*
 Tufted Fen-m: *Paludella squarrosa*
 Tufted Thread-m: *Bryum caespiticium*
 Turf-m:- *Rhytidiadelphus*
 Turgid Scorpion-m: *Scorpidium turgescens*
 Twiggy Spear-m: *Calliergon sarmentosum*
 Twist-tip Feather-m: *Eurhynchium schleicheri*
 Twisted Bog-m: *Sphagnum contortum*
 Twisted Grimmia: *Grimmia torquata*
 Twisting Thread-m: *Bryum torquescens*
 Upright Apple-m: *Bartramia stricta*
 Upright Brown Grimmia: *Schistidium strictum*
 Upright Earth-m: *Pseudophemum nitidum* [v. *strictum*]
 Upright Pottia: *Microbryum rectum*
 Upright Screw-m: *Tortula subulata* v. *angustata*
 Urn Haircap: *Pogonatum urnigerum*
 Variable Crisp-m: *Trichostomum brachydontium*
 Variable Forklet-m: *Dicranella varia*
 Varnished Hook-m: *Hamatocaulis vernicosus*
 Vaucher's Plait-m: *Hypnum vaucheri*
 Vectis-m: *Chenia leptophylla*
 Velvet Feather-m: *Brachythecium velutinum*
 Verdigris Tufa-m: *Gymnostomum aeruginosum*
 Wahlenberg's Spur-m: *Oncophorus wahlenbergii*
 Wall Feather-m: *Rhynchostegium murale*
 Wall Screw-m: *Tortula muralis*
 Wall Thread-m: *Bryum radiculosum*
 Warburg's M: *Molendia warburgii*
 Warne's Thread-m: *Bryum warneum*
 Warnstorff's Bog-m: *Sphagnum warnstorffii*
 Water Feather-m, Long-beaked: *Rhynchostegium riparioides*
 Water Grimmia: *Schistidium agassizii*
 Water Rock-bristle: *Seligeria carniolica*
 Water Screw-m: *Synterichia latifolia*
 Water-m:- *Fontinalis*
 Water-m, Greater: *Fontinalis antipyretica*
 Water-m, Lesser: *Fontinalis antipyretica* v. *gracilis*
 Waved Fork-m: *Dicranum bergeri*
 Waved Silk-m: *Plagiothecium undulatum*
 Wavy Beard-m: *Didymodon sinuosus*
 Wedge-leaved Screw-m: *Tortula cuneifolia*
 Welsh Pocket-m: *Fissidens celticus*
 Welsh Thread-m: *Bryum gemmi parum*
 Western Brook-m: *Hygrohypnum eugyrium*
 Whip Fork-m: *Dicranum flagellare*
 White-m:- *Leucobryum*
 White-m, Large: *Leucobryum glaucum*
 White-m, Smaller: *Leucobryum juniperoideum*
 White-mouthed Extinguisher-m: *Encalypta brevicollis*
 White-tipped Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum diaphanum*
 Whitehouse's Thread-m: *Bryum 'whitehousei'*
 Whitish Feather-m: *Brachythecium albicans*
 Whorled Tufa-m: *Eucladium verticillatum*
 Willow Feather-m: *Amblystegium varium*
 Wilson's Grimmia: *Schistidium elegantulum* ssp. *wilsonii*

Wilson's Pottia: *Tortula wilsonii*
 Wimmer's Stubble-m: *Weissia wimmeriana*
 Wing-m:- *Antrichia*, *Pterogonium*, *Pterygynandrum*
 Winifrid's M, St: *Chiloscyphus polyanthos* [liverwort]
 Winifrid's Other M, St: *Chiloscyphus pallescens* [liverwort]
 Wispy Leskea: *Pseudoleskeella rupesstris*
 Wood Bristle-m: *Orthotrichum affine*
 Wood-m:- *Hylocomium*
 Woodsy Silk-m: *Plagiothecium nemorale*
 Woodsy Thyme-m: *Plagiomnium cuspidatum*
 Woolly Apple-m: *Philonotis tomentella*
 Woolly Feather-m: *Tomentypnum nitens*
 Woolly Fringe-m: *Racomitrium lanuginosum*
 Wrinkle-leaved Feather-m: *Rhytidium rugosum*
 Wry-leaved Tamarisk-m: *Heterocladium heteropterum*
 Wulfsberg's Tamarisk-m: *Heterocladium wulfsbergii*
 Yellow Crisp-m: *Tortella flavovirens*
 Yellow Feather-m: *Homalothecium lutescens*
 Yellow Fringe-m: *Racomitrium aciculare*
 Yellow Thread-m: *Pohlia lutescens*
 Yellow Starry Feather-m: *Campylium stellatum*
 Yellow-bud Bryum: *Bryum gemmilucens*
 Yellow-tuber Thread-m: *Bryum tenuisetum*
 Yellowish Fork-m: *Dichodontium flavescens*
 Yoke-m:- *Amphidium*, *Zygodon*
 Yoke-m, Lesser: *Zygodon conoideus*
 Yoke-m, Slender: *Zygodon gracilis*
 Yorkshire Feather-m: *Thamnobryum cataractarum*
 Zierian Hump-m: *Plagiobryum zieri*

Index to British hornworts (starting page 43)

Carolina Hornwort: *Phaeoceros carolinianus*
 Dotted Hornwort: *Anthoceros punctatus*
 Field Hornwort: *Anthoceros agrestis*
 Hornwort:- *Anthoceros*, *Phaeoceros*
 Smooth Hornwort: *Phaeoceros laevis*

Index to British liverworts (starting page 44)

Acid Frillwort: *Fossombronina wondraczekii*
 Alpine Earwort: *Diplophyllum taxifolium*
 Alpine Jagged Notchwort: *Lophozia opacifolia*
 Alpine Ruffwort: *Moerckia blytii*
 Alpine Rustwort: *Marsupella alpina*
 Alpine Silverwort: *Anthelia julacea*
 Anomalous Flapwort: *Mylia anomala*
 Arch Notchwort: *Tritomaria quinquedentata*
 Arch-leaved Whipwort: *Bazzania pearsonii*
 Arctic Flapwort: *Jungermannia polaris*
 Arctic Rustwort: *Marsupella arctica*
 Atlantic Pawwort: *Barbilophozia atlantica*
 Atlantic Pouncewort: *Lejeunea mandonii*
 Autumn Flapwort: *Jamesoniella autumnalis*
 Balloonwort:- *Sphaerocarpos*
 Bantry Notchwort: *Leiocolea bantriensis*
 Beads, Fairy: *Microlejeunea ulicina*
 Bearded Pawwort: *Barbilophozia barbata*
 Bifid Crestwort: *Lophocolea bidentata*
 Bilobed Featherwort: *Plagiochila norvegica*
 Birds-foot Earwort: *Scapania ornithopodioides*
 Bitter Scalewort: *Porella arboris-vitae*
 Black Crystalwort: *Riccia nigrella*

- Blackwort:- *Southbya*
 Blackwort: *Southbya nigrella*
 Blue Crystalwort: *Riccia crystallina*
 Blue Pouchwort: *Calypogeia azurea*
 Blueish Veilwort: *Metzgeria fruticulosa*
 Blunt Pincervort: *Cephalozia pleniceps*
 Blunt-leaved Earwort: *Diplophyllum obtusifolium*
 Boeck's Rustwort: *Marsupella boeckii*
 Bog Earwort: *Scapania paludicola*
 Bog Germanderwort: *Riccardia latifrons*
 Bog Notchwort: *Cladopodiella fluitans*
 Bog Pawwort: *Barbilophozia kunzeana*
 Bog Pincervort: *Cephalozia macrostachya*
 Bog Pouchwort: *Calypogeia sphagnicola*
 Bog-m Flapwort: *Odontoschisma sphagni*
 Book Flapwort: *Nardia breidlerii*
 Braided Frostwort: *Gymnomitrium concinnum*
 Bristly Fingervort: *Kurzia pauciflora*
 British Featherwort: *Plagiochila britannica*
 Broad Scalewort: *Porella obtusata*
 Brown Flapwort: *Odontoschisma elongatum*
 Brown Scalewort: *Radula aquilegia*
 Bug Flapwort: *Nardia insecta*
 Calcicolous Earwort: *Scapania calcicola*
 Capitulate Notchwort: *Lophozia excisa*
 Carrington's Featherwort: *Plagiochila carringtonii*
 Carrington's Scalewort: *Radula carringtonii*
 Cavernous Crystalwort: *Riccia cavernosa*
 Chain Pincervort: *Cephalozia catenulata*
 Chalk Notchwort: *Lophozia perssonii*
 Chalk Threadwort: *Cephaloziella baumgartneri*
 Channelled Crystalwort: *Riccia canaliculata*
 Ciliate Crystalwort: *Riccia crozalsii*
 Ciliate Earwort: *Scapania praetervis*
 Ciliated Fringewort: *Ptilidium ciliare*
 Cliff Scalewort: *Porella cordaeana*
 Cloud Earwort: *Scapania nimbosea*
 Clubwort:- *Eremonotus*
 Clubwort: *Eremonotus myriocarpus*
 Comb Notchwort: *Anastrophyllum minutum*
 Common Crystalwort: *Riccia sorocarpa*
 Common Frillwort: *Fossombronina pusilla*
 Common Kantia: *Calypogeia azurea*
 Common Kettlewort: *Blasia pusilla*
 Common L: *Marchantia polymorpha* ssp. *ruderalis*
 Common Mushroom-headed L: *Conocephalum conicum*
 Common Pawwort: *Barbilophozia floerkei*
 Common Pouchwort: *Calypogeia fissa*
 Common Threadwort: *Cephaloziella divaricata*
 Compact Rustwort: *Marsupella condensata*
 Compressed Flapwort: *Nardia compressa*
 Coppervort:- *Cephaloziella*
 Coppervort, Greater: *Cephaloziella nicholsonii*
 Coppervort, Lesser: *Cephaloziella massalongi*
 Coral Frostwort: *Gymnomitrium corallioides*
 Cordate Flapwort: *Jungermannia exsertifolia*
 Cowlwort:- *Colura*
 Craven Featherwort: *Pedinophyllum interruptum*
 Creeping Fingervort: *Lepidozia reptans*
 Crenulated Flapwort: *Jungermannia gracillima*
 Crescent-cup L: *Lunularia cruciata*
 Crestwort:- *Lophocolea*
 Crestwort, Great: *Lophocolea bispinosa*
 Cross-headed L: *Lunularia cruciata*
 Crozals' Frillwort: *Fossombronina crozalsii*
 Crystalwort:- *Riccia*
 Crystalwort, Common: *Riccia sorocarpa*
 Crystalwort, Least: *Riccia subbifurca*
 Curled Notchwort: *Anastrophyllum saxicola*
 Cut Notchwort, Larger: *Tritomaria exsectiformis*
 Cut Notchwort: *Tritomaria exsecta*
 Dark-green Flapwort: *Jungermannia atrovirens*
 Deceptive Featherwort: *Adelanthus decipiens*
 Degen's Earwort: *Scapania degenii*
 Delicate Flapwort: *Jungermannia caespiticia*
 Delicate Germanderwort: *Riccardia multifida*
 Dilated Scalewort: *Frullania dilatata*
 Donn's Notchwort: *Anastrophyllum donnianum*
 Downy Veilwort: *Apometzgeria pubescens*
 Dumortier's L: *Dumortiera hirsuta*
 Dwarf Flapwort: *Jungermannia pumila*
 Earth-cup Flapwort: *Nardia geoscyphus*
 Earwort:- *Diplophyllum*, *Douinia*, *Scapania*
 Earwort, Least: *Scapania curta*
 Earwort, Lesser Rough: *Scapania aequiloba*
 Egg Flapwort: *Jungermannia obovata*
 Endive Pellia: *Pellia endiviifolia*
 Entire Threadwort: *Cephaloziella calyculata*
 Even Scalewort: *Radula complanata*
 Fairy Beads: *Microlejeunea ulicina*
 Featherwort:- *Adelanthus*, *Pedinophyllum*, *Plagiochila*
 Featherwort, Greater: *Plagiochila asplenioides*
 Featherwort, Lesser: *Plagiochila porelloides*
 Fen Notchwort: *Leiocolea rutheana*
 Fingered Cowlwort: *Colura calyptrifolia*
 Fingervort:- *Kurzia*, *Lepidozia*
 Fitzgerald's Notchwort: *Leiocolea fitzgeraldiae*
 Flapwort:- *Haplomitrium*, *Harpanthus*, *Jamesoniella*,
Jungermannia, *Leptoscyphus*, *Lophozia*, *Mylia*,
Nardia, *Odontoschisma*
 Flapwort, Dwarf: *Jungermannia pumila*
 Floating Crystalwort: *Riccia fluitans*
 Floppy Earwort: *Scapania paludosa*
 Flush Notchwort: *Tritomaria polita*
 Forcipated Pincervort: *Cephalozia connivens*
 Forked Veilwort: *Metzgeria furcata*
 Four-fingered Pawwort: *Barbilophozia quadriloba*
 Fragile Frillwort: *Fossombronina fimbriata*
 Fragrant Crestwort: *Lophocolea fragrans*
 Frillwort:- *Fossombronina*
 Frillwort, Common: *Fossombronina pusilla*
 Frillwort, Greater: *Fossombronina angulosa*
 Fringed Heartwort: *Riccocarpos natans*
 Fringewort:- *Ptilidium*
 Frostwort:- *Gymnomitrium*
 Funck's Rustwort: *Marsupella funckii*
 Germanderwort:- *Riccardia*
 Germanderwort, Lesser: *Riccardia incurvata*
 Ghostwort: *Cryptothallus mirabilis*
 Gillman's Notchwort: *Leiocolea gillmanii*
 Glaucous Crystalwort: *Riccia glauca*
 Greasewort: *Aneura pinguis*
 Great Crestwort: *Lophocolea bispinosa*
 Great Mountain Flapwort: *Harpanthus flotovianus*
 Great Scented L: *Conocephalum conicum*
 Greater Copperwort: *Cephaloziella nicholsonii*
 Greater Featherwort: *Plagiochila asplenioides*
 Greater Frillwort: *Fossombronina angulosa*
 Greater Pawwort: *Barbilophozia lycopodioides*

- Greater Whipwort: *Bazzania trilobata*
 Green Blackwort: *Southbya tophacea*
 Grove Earwort: *Scapania nemorea*
 Hairy Threadwort: *Blepharostoma trichophyllum*
 Hampe's Threadwort: *Cephaloziella hampeana*
 Handsome Woollywort: *Trichocolea tomentella*
 Hatcher's Pawwort: *Barbilophozia hatcheri*
 Heartwort:- *Ricciocarpos*
 Heath Earwort: *Scapania irrigua*
 Heath Fingerwort: *Kurzia trichoclados*
 Heath Pouchwort: *Gongylanthus ericetorum*
 Heath Threadwort: *Cephaloziella stellulifera*
 Heller's Notchwort: *Anastrophyllum hellerianum*
 Hemisphaeric L: *Reboulia hemisphaerica*
 Herzog's Notchwort: *Lophozia herzogiana*
 Hill Notchwort: *Lophozia sudetica*
 Hollywort:- *Jubula*
 Holt Notchwort: *Cladopodiella francisci*
 Holt's Pouncewort: *Lejeunea holtii*
 Holt's Scalewort: *Radula holtii*
 Hooked Veilwort: *Metzgeria leptoneura*
 Hooker's Flapwort: *Haplomitrium hookeri*
 Horned Flapwort: *Lophozia longidens*
 Horsethair Threadwort: *Sphenolobopsis pearsonii*
 Husnot's Frillwort: *Fossombronina husnotii*
 Hutchins' Hollywort: *Jubula hutchinsiae*
 Inflated Notchwort: *Gymnocolea inflata*
 Irish Pincerwort: *Cephalozia hibernica*
 Irish Pouncewort: *Lejeunea hibernica*
 Irish Ruffwort: *Moerckia hibernica*
 Irish Threadwort: *Telaranea nematodes*
 Jagged Germanderwort: *Riccardia chamedryfolia*
 Jagged Notchwort, Alpine: *Lophozia opacifolia*
 Jagged Notchwort: *Lophozia incisa*
 Joergensen's Notchwort: *Anastrophyllum joergensenii*
 Juniper Prongwort: *Herbertus aduncus*
 Kantia:- *Calypogeia*
 Kantia, Common: *Calypogeia azurea*
 Kettlewort:- *Blasia*
 Kettlewort, Common: *Blasia pusilla*
 Kidney Flapwort: *Jungermannia confertissima*
 Killarney Featherwort: *Plagiochila killarniensis*
 Ladder Flapwort: *Nardia scalaris*
 Large-celled Flapwort: *Lophozia capitata*
 Larger Cut Notchwort: *Tritomaria exsectiformis*
 Lax Notchwort: *Hygrobietta laxifolia*
 Least Crystalwort: *Riccia subbifurca*
 Least Earwort: *Scapania curta*
 Least Pouncewort, Micheli's: *Lejeunea cavifolia*
 Lesser Copperwort: *Cephaloziella massalongi*
 Lesser Featherwort: *Plagiochila porelloides*
 Lesser Germanderwort: *Riccardia incurvata*
 Lesser Notchwort: *Lophozia bicrenata*
 Lesser Rough Earwort: *Scapania aequiloba*
 Lesser Scalewort: *Frullania microphylla*
 Lesser Whipwort: *Bazzania tricrenata*
 Lindenbergs' Featherwort: *Adelanthus lindenbergianus*
 Lindenbergs' Scalewort: *Radula lindenbergiana*
 Liverwort:- *Conocephalum*, *Dumortiera*, *Lunularia*,
Marchantia, *Preissia*, *Reboulia*, *Targionia*
 Liverwort, Common: *Marchantia polymorpha*
 Liverwort, Common Mushroom-headed: *Conocephalum conicum*
 Lizard Crystalwort: *Riccia bifurca*
 Lobed Threadwort: *Cephaloziella integerrima*
 Long-leaved Flapwort: *Jungermannia leiantha*
 Long-leaved Pouncewort: *Aphanolejeunea microscopica*
 Long's Threadwort: *Telaranea longii*
 Lyon's Notchwort: *Tritomaria quinquentata*
 MacKay's Pouncewort: *Marchesinia mackaii*
 Macoun's Flapwort: *Odontoschisma macounii*
 Marsh Earwort: *Scapania uliginosa*
 Marsh Flapwort: *Jamesoniella undulifolia*
 Matchstick Flapwort: *Odontoschisma denudatum*
 Micheli's Balloonwort: *Sphaerocarpos michelii*
 Micheli's Least Pouncewort: *Lejeunea cavifolia*
 Minute Pouncewort: *Cololejeunea minutissima*
 Monster Pawwort: *Tetralophozia setiformis*
 Moon-leaved Pincerwort: *Cephalozia lunulifolia*
 Mountain Flapwort, Great: *Harpanthus flotovianus*
 Mountain L: *Marchantia polymorpha* ssp. *montivagans*
 Mountain Notchwort: *Leiocolea alpestris*
 Mueller's Pouchwort: *Calypogeia muelleriana*
 Murphy's Threadwort: *Telaranea murphyae*
 Mushroom-headed L, Common: *Conocephalum conicum*
 Mushroom-headed L, Narrow: *Preissia quadrata*
 Mushroom-headed L, Small: *Reboulia hemisphaerica*
 Narrow Mushroom-headed L: *Preissia quadrata*
 Narrow-lobed Earwort: *Scapania gymnostomophila*
 Nees' Pellia: *Pellia neesiana*
 Nees' Pouchwort: *Calypogeia neesiana*
 Northern Earwort: *Scapania subalpina*
 Northern Flapwort: *Jungermannia borealis*
 Northern Prongwort: *Herbertus borealis*
 Norwegian Earwort: *Scardia scandica*
 Notched Pouchwort: *Calypogeia arguta*
 Notched Rustwort: *Marsupella emarginata*
 Notchwort:- *Anastrepta*, *Anastrophyllum*, *Cladopodiella*,
Gymnocolea, *Hygrobietta*, *Leiocolea*, *Lophozia*,
Tritomaria
 Notchwort, Lesser: *Lophozia bicrenata*
 Obscure Earwort: *Scapania parvifolia*
 Obtuse Notchwort: *Lophozia obtusa*
 Orkney Notchwort: *Anastrepta orcadensis*
 Orobush-seed L: *Targionia hypophylla*
 Other M, St Winifrid's: *Chiloscyphus pallescens*
 Overleaf Pellia: *Pellia epiphylla*
 Pale Pincerwort: *Cephalozia leucantha*
 Pale Scalewort: *Radula voluta*
 Palmate Germanderwort: *Riccardia palmata*
 Pawwort:- *Barbilophozia*, *Tetralophozia*
 Pawwort, Common: *Barbilophozia floerkei*
 Pawwort, Greater: *Barbilophozia lycopodioides*
 Pearl Pouncewort: *Lejeunea patens*
 Pearson's Fingerwort: *Lepidozia pearsonii*
 Pellia:- *Pellia*
 Petalwort: *Petalophyllum ralfsii*
 Petty Featherwort: *Plagiochila exigua*
 Pincerwort:- *Cephalozia*
 Pinnate Scalewort: *Porella pinnata*
 Pitted Frillwort: *Fossombronina foveolata*
 Pointed Frostwort: *Gymnomitrium apiculatum*
 Pointed Pouncewort: *Harpalejeunea molleri*
 Pond Crystalwort: *Riccia rhenana*
 Pouchwort:- *Acrobolbus*, *Calypogeia*, *Geocalyx*,
Gongylanthus, *Saccogyna*
 Pouchwort, Common: *Calypogeia fissa*
 Pouncewort:- *Aphanolejeunea*, *Cololejeunea*, *Drepano-*

- lejeunea*, *Harpalejeunea*, *Lejeunea*, *Marchesinia*
Pouncewort, Micheli's Least: *Lejeunea cavifolia*
Prickly Featherwort: *Plagiochila spinulosa*
Prongwort:- *Herbertus*
Purple Crystalwort: *Riccia beyrichiana*
Purple Spoonwort: *Pleurozia purpurea*
Ragged Notchwort: *Lophozia heterocolpos*
Red Threadwort: *Cephaloziella rubella*
Reddish Notchwort: *Lophozia longiflora*
Ribbonwort: *Pallavicinia lyellii*
Rock Fingervort: *Lepidozia cupressina*
Rock Pouncewort: *Cololejeunea calcarea*
Rock Veilwort: *Metzgeria conjugata*
Rossetti's Poucewort: *Cololejeunea rossettiana*
Rough Earwort, Lesser: *Scapania aequiloba*
Rough Earwort: *Scapania aspera*
Round-fruited Flapwort: *Jungermannia sphaerocarpa*
Rounded Rustwort: *Marsupella sparsifolia*
Ruffwort:- *Moerckia*
Rustwort:- *Marsupella*
Scalewort:- *Frullania*, *Porella*, *Radula*
Scalewort, Lesser: *Frullania microphylla*
Scarce Notchwort: *Lophozia badensis*
Scarce Silverwort: *Anthelia juratzkana*
Scented L, Great: *Conocephalum conicum*
Scissors Pincerwort: *Cephalozia loitlesbergeri*
Scorched Rustwort: *Marsupella adusta*
Sea Scalewort: *Frullania teneriffae*
Shady Earwort: *Scapania umbrosa*
Shining Flapwort: *Jungermannia paroica*
Small Mushroom-headed L: *Reboulia hemisphaerica*
Snow Pincerwort: *Cephalozia ambigua*
Snow Rustwort: *Marsupella brevissima*
Snow Threadwort: *Pleurocladula albescens*
Southern Crestwort: *Lophocolea semiteres*
Spanish Frillwort: *Fossombronia caespitiformis*
Speckled Rustwort: *Marsupella sphacelata*
Spiny Threadwort: *Cephaloziella spinigera*
Spoonwort:- *Pleurozia*
Spotty Featherwort: *Plagiochila punctata*
Spotty Scalewort: *Frullania fragilifolia*
Spruce's Rustwort: *Marsupella sprucei*
Spurred Threadwort: *Cephaloziella elachista*
St Winifrid's M: *Chiloscyphus polyanthos*
St Winifrid's Other M: *Chiloscyphus pallescens*
Stabler's Rustwort: *Marsupella stableri*
Star-headed L: *Marchantia polymorpha* ssp. *polymorpha*
Stipular Flapwort: *Harpanthus scutatus*
Straggling Pouchwort: *Saccogyna viticulosa*
Straw Prongwort: *Herbertus stramineus*
Swedish Pouchwort: *Calypogeia suecica*
Tamarisk Scalewort: *Frullania tamarisci*
Taylor's Flapwort: *Mylia taylorii*
Texas Balloonwort: *Sphaerocarpos texanus*
Thick-set Earwort: *Scapania compacta*
Threadwort:- *Blepharostoma*, *Cephaloziella*, *Pleurocladula*, *Sphenolobopsis*, *Telaranea*
Threadwort, Common: *Cephaloziella divaricata*
Tongue Earwort: *Scapania lingulata*
Toothed Pouncewort: *Drepanolejeunea hamatifolia*
Toothed Threadwort: *Cephaloziella dentata*
Top Notchwort: *Leiocolea turbinata*
Transparent Flapwort: *Jungermannia hyalina*
Tree Fringewort: *Ptilidium pulcherrimum*
Trunk Pawwort: *Barbilophozia attenuata*
Tumid Notchwort: *Lophozia ventricosa*
Turner's Threadwort: *Cephaloziella turneri*
Turps Pouchwort: *Geocalyx graveolens*
Turpswort: *Geocalyx graveolens*
Two-horned Pincerwort: *Cephalozia bicuspidata*
Two-lipped Flapwort: *Jungermannia subelliptica*
Untidy Earwort: *Scapania cuspiduligera*
Variable-leaved Crestwort: *Lophocolea heterophylla*
Veilwort:- *Apometzgeria*, *Metzgeria*
Violet Crystalwort: *Riccia huebeneriana*
Wall Scalewort: *Porella platyphylla*
Water Earwort: *Scapania undulata*
Waxy Earwort: *Douinia ovata*
Wedge Flapwort: *Leptoscyphus cuneifolius*
Weedy Frillwort: *Fossombronia incurva*
Welsh Notchwort: *Gymnocolea acutiloba*
Wenzel's Notchwort: *Lophozia wenzelii*
Western Earwort: *Scapania gracilis*
Western Featherwort: *Plagiochila atlantica*
Western Frostwort: *Gymnomitrium crenulatum*
Western Pouncewort: *Lejeunea lamacerina*
Western Rustwort: *Marsupella profunda*
Whipwort:- *Bazzania*, *Mastigophora*
Whipwort, Greater: *Bazzania trilobata*
Whipwort, Lesser: *Bazzania tricrenata*
Whiskered Veilwort: *Metzgeria temperata*
White Earwort: *Diplophyllum albicans*
White Frostwort: *Gymnomitrium obtusum*
Wilson's Pouchwort: *Acrobolbus wilsonii*
Winifrid's M, St: *Chiloscyphus polyanthos*
Winifrid's Other M, St: *Chiloscyphus pallescens*
Wood Fingervort: *Kurzia sylvatica*
Wood-rust: *Nowellia curvifolia*
Wood's Whipwort: *Mastigophora woodsii*
Woollywort:- *Trichocolea*
Yellow Pouncewort: *Lejeunea flava*

KEYS

Parentheses and brackets

In the lists, round parentheses followed by a semicolon ';' or a full-stop '.', enclose reference coding for common names (see section: *Reference coding*, below), and ')';' and ').' delimit common names and taxa respectively. Semicolons within parentheses are used to delimit reference codes for a common name. This structure was used to make the counts in Table 1 (p. 15).

Otherwise (never followed immediately by ';' or '.'), parentheses within common names indicate lumped spellings (see section: *Common format*), such as Rib(bed), or are used as normal practice within the authorities

given for non-European taxa.

Square brackets after scientific names enclose (part-)synonyms; after common names they contain comments. Within a common name they indicate extracted (part-)words in condensed versions, such as: **Feather-**[Liver]wort.

Abbreviations

'M', 'H', 'L' and 'J' (or lowercase if hyphenated) are abbreviations for 'Moss', 'Hepatic', 'Liverwort' and 'Jungermannia' ('jungermann' in the case of Gray, 1821), respectively.

Flags against common names

!: (exclamation) indicates that the name (or a very similar name) could apply to more than one species or genus, either owing to changes in species concepts (mostly Dillenian names), or because the same or a very similar common name has been applied independently to another species or genus. It is not practicable to flag all commonly used words; see section: *Common generic names*.

!!; !!!; !!!!: (exclamation) indicates that the (effectively) exact name has been applied to two, three, or four (or more) different taxa.

†: indicates that the name was acquired or submitted by personal communication and had, as far as the present author knows, not previously been published.

‡: indicates that the name was translated from a foreign language, or in some cases possibly so as in So (1995) and Zhu & So (1996).

Reference coding in list (to codes lacking a colon)

Coding in parentheses after each common name indicate the sources where it has been found.

(): empty parentheses after the 'preferred name' indicate a new variant, combination, or composition, usually necessitated by an ambiguity or significant inconsistency caused by any other choice; **Av**: Ben Averis (pers. comm. 1991 & 1993); **Ba**: Jeff Bates (pers. comm. 1993); **Be**: Mrs Bess Bescoby (pers. comm. 1993 via Tony Hill); **Bk**: Marilyn Barker (pers. comm. 1997); **Bo**: Bolton Museum Wildlife Gallery (1991); **Br**: Borrer *et al.* (1849); **Bt**: Mrs Britton; **Ca**: an anonymous nineteenth century collection from the National Museum & Gallery of Wales, Cardiff; **Ch**: Chinery (1982); **Co**: D.A. Cove (attributed by several people, pers. comm. 1992); **Cr**: Crum, H. (1973); **Dav**: Davies (1813); **Di**: Dillenius ('1741'); **Di+**: abbreviated (sometimes modified) from Dillenius ('1741'); **Dk**: J.H. Dickson (attributed by several people, pers. comm. 1992); **Dn**: Dickinson (1851); **Do**: Douin (1892); **E1**: Edwards (1991); **E2**: Edwards (1992, E2+ is adapted from E2); **E3**: 1 February 1993 draft of this work; **E4**: Edwards (1993); **E5**: names added during compilation of this work including names coined for remaining species; in many cases adjustments or modifications of other submitted names, especially from translations, or incorporating common generic names (in which case the sources are evident from the alternative names listed), 1993-7; **E6**: Edwards (*in prep.*); **Eg**: Joan H. Egan (pers. comm. 1991); **FC**: Forestry Commission (1977); **Fr**: Fries (1907); **Gd1**: Gardiner (1848); **Gd2**: Gardiner (1852); **Ge+**: modified from Gerard's Herball ('1597' and 1633); **Gli**: Glime (1993c); **Gn**: Garner (1844); **Gt1**: Grout (1903); **Gt2**: Grout (1905); **Gy**: Gray (1821); **Gy+**: adapted from Gray (1821); **Ha**: Hardy (1874); **Hb1**: Hallingbäck & Söderström (1987); **Hb2**: Tomas Hallingbäck (*in litt.* 1996: 'trivial' common names, with 'generic' common names added by Sean Edwards); **Hb3**: Tomas Hallingbäck (pers. comm. 1997); **Hd**: Hudson (1778); **He**: Peter Herring (*in litt.* 1994); **Hi**: M.O. Hill (pers. comm. 1991); **Hi2**: M.O. Hill (pers. comm. 1997); **Hk1**: Hooker (1831); **Hk2**: Hooker (1834); **Hk3**: Hooker (1843); **Ho**: Hodgetts (*in litt.* 1991, proposed for S8); **H2**: Nick Hodgetts (*in litt.* 7 December 1992, excluding those already in Ho); **H3**: Nick Hodgetts (*in litt.* 1994); **H4**: Nick Hodgetts (*in litt.* April 1994, proposed for Red Data Book), new entries only; **H5**: Nick Hodgetts, (1996-7, suggestions for remaining species lacking common names, with some input from Sean Edwards); **Hr**: Roy Hurr (pers. comm. 1995); **IE**: Ievin Eller (1841); **Je**: Jewell (1955); **Jo**: Anne Johnson (1980); **Li**: Linnaeus (1750); **Lo**: John Lowell (pers. comm. 1996); **Lg**: David Long (pers. comm. 1997); **Ma**: Manchester Museum botany gallery, 1985; **Me**: Gary Merrill (pers. comm. 1997); **Mg**: Megaw (1934); **Mj**: Willem Meijer (pers. comm. 1997); **Ml**: Melvill (1876); **MSo**: May Ling So (1995); **Mt**: Marrat (1855); **Ne**: Martha Newton (pers. comm. 1990); **Nu**: Nuttall (1997); **O'S**: Brian O'Shea: (1989); **Ow**: Owen (1978); **Pa**: Giribala Pant and S.D. Tewari (names coined for use in Utar Pradesh, India, pers. comm. 1991 and 1996); **Pi**: Plues (1864); **PC**: Postcards produced by British

Bryological Society, 1994; **Pe**: Roy Perry (pers. comm. 1996 & 1997); **Po**: Beatrix Potter exhibition, Manchester Museum, 1993; **Pu**: Richard Pulteney, in Nichols (1795); **PWR**: P.W. Richards (pers. comm. 1978); **RD**: Readers' Digest (1987); **Ri**: Richardson (1981); **RS**: Shaun Russell (pers. comm. 1991); **RT**: Russell, T.H. (1908); **Ry**: Ray (1724); **S8**: Anon. (1992); **Sc**: Schofield (1992); **Se**: exsiccata from Prof. Mark Seaward (1993), possibly early 19th century; **Sf**: Stansfield & Nowell (1911); **Si**: Bryan Simon (Zimbabwe, pers. comm. 1963); **Sn**: Lorna Snow (pers. comm. 1991); **Stn**: Stern (1994); **Sw**: Sowerby & Smith (1790-1814); **Sw+**: extracted from Sowerby & Smith (1790-1814), specifically from text of '1245'; **Ta**: Taylor (1960); **Ti**: R.J. Tidswell (pers. comm. 1993); **Tr**: Tripp (1868); **Ur**: Ursing (1953); **Va**: Varndell (1997); **Vi**: Vitt, Marsh & Bovey (1988); **V2**: Dale H. Vitt (Canadian names, pers. comm. 1991); **Wa**: Robin M. Walls (pers. comm. 1991); **Ws**: H.A. Whitehouse (attributed by several people, pers. comm. 1992); **Ws2**: H.A. Whitehouse (pers. comm. 1993); **Wi**: Wilson (1855); **Wn**: Windsor (1873); **Wt**: White (1755); **Zw**: Zawadski (1977); **Zh**: Zhu & So (1996); **??**: source not recorded.

Reference code prefixes (before colon in list)

G1: Glime (1989); **G2**: Li & Glime (1989); **G3**: Glime & Iwatsuki (1990); **G4**: Glime (1990); **G5**: Glime (1991); **G6**: Glime (1992a); **G7**: Glime (1992b); **G8**: Glime (1993a); **G9**: Glime (1993b); **G10**: Glime (1994a); **G11**: Glime (1994b); **G12**: Glime (1994c). For suffixes after colon in list, see section: *Reference code suffixes*, which have been copied from **G1-12**.

Reference code suffixes (after colon in list)

From Janice Glime's lists of common names for British mosses (**G1-12**, above). See second list of references:

Bs: Basset (1990); **Bl**: Bland (1971); **Bt**: Britton (1900); **Cr**: Crum (1976); **CrP**: Crum (personal communication with J.M. Glime); **Du**: Dunham (1951; NOTE: these list the meanings of the scientific names, and have in the present list sometimes been modified into a common name); **Gt**: Grout (1900 & 1903); **Hb**: Hallingbäck & Söderström (1987); **HC**: Harthill & O'Connor (1975); **Iw**: Iwatsuki (personal communication with J.M. Glime); **Je**: Jewell (1955); **Jo**: Johnson (1980); **Ma**: Marshall (1907); **McQ**: McQueen (1990); **Ne**: Nees, Gottfried, Hornschuch & Sturm (1823-1831); **Ro**: Rosentreter (1984); **Ru**: Russell (1910); **Sh**: Shuttleworth & Zim (1967); **Sk**: Stark (1860); **Th**: Thomas & Jackson (1985); **Tr**: Tripp (1888); **Vi**: Vitt, Marsh & Bovey (1988); **We**: Welch (1957); **Wu**: Wu, Luo & Wang (1984); **Zha**: Zhang (1989, personal communication with J.M. Glime).

REFERENCES

Main list

- Anon. 1992. *The wildlife and countryside act 1981 (variation of Schedule 5 and 8) Order 1992. Statutory instrument number 2350*. HMSO, London.
- Bischler-Causse H, Boisselier-Dubayle MC. 1991. Lectotypification of *Marchantia polymorpha* L. *Journal of Bryology* 16(3):361-365.
- Blockeel TL, Long DG (in prep. 1998). *A check-list and census catalogue of British and Irish bryophytes*. British Bryological Society, Cardiff.
- Borrer W, et al. (eds.) 1849. *Supplement to the English Botany of the late Sir J.E. Smith and Mr. Sowerby*, volume 4, 'The descriptions, synonyms, and places of growth by William Borrer, C.C. Babington, M.J. Berkeley, William Wilson and other eminent botanists'. London.
- Braithwaite R. 1880-1887, 1888-1895, 1896-1905. *The British moss-flora*, vols. 1,2,3. L. Reeve & Co., London.
- Braithwaite R. 1880. *The Sphagnaceae or peat-mosses of Europe and North America*. David Bogue, London.
- British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee. 1988. Suggested changes to the English names of some western palearctic birds. *Ibis* 130 (Supplement); *Brit. Birds* 81:355-377.
- Britton Mrs. (ref. Grout 1903 & 1905).
- Browse J. 1994. European names for wild flowers. *BSBI News* 66:20-21.
- Carrington B. 1874-1875. *British Hepaticae*, parts 1-4. Robert Hardwicke, London.
- Chinery M (ed.). 1982. *The natural history of Britain and Europe*. Grisewood and Dempsey.
- Cook RJ. 1994. English names -- 1. *BSBI News* 65:26.
- Cooke MC. 1907. *Handbook of British Hepaticae*. John Grant, Edinburgh.
- Corley MFV et al. 1981. Mosses of Europe and the Azores; an annotated list of species, with synonyms from recent literature. *Journal of Bryology* 11:609-689.

- Corley MFV, Crundwell AC. 1991. Additions and amendments to the mosses of Europe and the Azores. *Journal of Bryology* 16:337-356.
- Crum H. 1973. *Mosses of the Great Lakes forest*. (Contribution from the University of Michigan Herbarium, vol 10, pp 1-404). University Herbarium, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Davies H. 1813. *Welsh botanology*. London, for the author.
- Dickinson J. 1851. *The flora of Liverpool*. Van Voorst, London.
- Dillenius JJ. '1741' 1742. *Historia muscorum*. Oxford.
- Dony JG, Jury SL, Perring FH. 1986. *English names of wild flowers* (2nd edn). Botanical Society of the British Isles.
- Dony JG, Rob CM, Perring FH. 1974. *English names of wild flowers*. Botanical Society of the British Isles.
- Douin M. 1892. *Nouvelle flore des mousses et des hépatiques*. Paris.
- Earle J. 1880. *English plant names from the tenth to the fifteenth century*. Oxford.
- Edwards SR. 1991. Common names for mosses. *Bulletin of the British Bryological Society* 57:63-64.
- Edwards SR. 1992. *Mosses in English literature*. British Bryological Society Special Volume no. 4. Cardiff.
- Edwards SR. 1993. Mosses in English literature: supplement two. *Bulletin of the British Bryological Society* 62:28-29.
- Edwards SR. (in prep. 1998). Mosses in English literature: supplement four. *Bulletin of the British Bryological Society* 71.
- Ekart TP. 1832. *Synopsis Jungermanniarum germanicarum vicinisque terris hucusque cognitarum*. Coburg.
- Eller I. 1841. *The flora of the Vale of Belvoir*.
- Farrer R. 1907. *My rock garden*. Edward Arnold, London.
- Fenton J. 1995. 'Official' English names. *BSBI News* 68:19.
- Fries TM (ed.). 1907. *Bref och skrivelser af och till Carl von Linné*, Forsta Afdelningen (1st series), vol. I, pp. 273-277. Stockholm.
- Frisvoll AA. 1988. A taxonomic revision of the *Racomitrium heterostichum* group (Bryophyta, Grimmiiales). *Gunnera* 41:1-181.
- Forestry Commission. 197?. *Discover mosses & liverworts in Alice Holt Forest*. Forestry Commission, Farnham (undated 4-fold trail pamphlet).
- Gardiner W. 1848. *The flora of Forfarshire*. Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, London.
- Gardiner W. 1852. *Twenty lessons on British mosses* (4th edition). London.
- Garner R. 1844. *The natural history of the county of Stafford*. Van Voorst, London.
- Garrad LS. 1994. English names are sure to please? *BSBI News* 67:36.
- Gerard J. '1597' 1598. ['Gerarde's Herball'] *The herball or general historie of plantes. The third booke of the historie of plants*. Chap. 156. Of mosse of trees, Chap. 157. Of ground mosse, and Chap. 158. Of liverwoort. London.
- Gerard's Herball. (Johnson's 1633 edition). *The herball or generall historie of plantes, gathered by John Gerarde of London master in chirurgerie, very much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson citizen and apothecarye of London*. Lib.3. *The third booke of the history of plants*. Chap. 162. Of ground mosse, and Chap. 163. Of liverworts. London.
- Glime JM. 1989. Should mosses have common names? *Evansia* 6(1):1-6.
- Glime JM. 1991. Should mosses have common names? Part 5. The common names of the Pottiales. *Evansia* 8(2):32-37.
- Glime JM. 1992a. Should mosses have common names? Part 6. The common names of Buxbaumiales and Grimmiiales. *Evansia* 9(1):7-9.
- Glime JM. 1992b. Should mosses have common names? Part 7. The common names of the Funariales. *Evansia* 9(2):45-48.
- Glime JM. 1993a. Should mosses have common names? Part 8. The common names of Bryales. *Evansia* 10(1):1-8.
- Glime JM. 1993b. Should mosses have common names? Part 9. The common names of Orthotrichales. *Evansia* 10(2):64-67.
- Glime JM. 1993c. *The elfin world of mosses and liverworts of Michigan's Upper Peninsula and Isle Royale*. Isle Royale Natural History Association.
- Glime JM. 1994a. Should mosses have common names? Part 10. The common names of Leucodontales. *Evansia* 11(1):31-34.
- Glime JM. 1994b. Should mosses have common names? Part 11. The common names of Hookeriales and Tetraphidales. *Evansia* 11(3):93-94.
- Glime JM. 1994c. Should mosses have common names? Part 12. The common names of Hypnales. *Evansia* 11(3):102-114.
- Glime JM, Zhang J. 1990. Should mosses have common names? Part 4. The Dicranales. *Evansia* 7(3):41-46.

- Glime JM, Iwatsuki Z.** 1990. Should mosses have common names? Part 3. The common names of the primitive orders. *Evansia* 7(1):9-11.
- Grace M.** 1995. A key to the growth-forms of mosses and liverworts and guide to their educational value. *Journal of Biological Education* 29(4):272-278.
- Gray SF.** 1821. *A Natural Arrangement of British Plants, according to their relations to each other, as pointed out by Jussieu, de Candolle, Brown, &c. Including those cultivated for use; with an introduction to Botany, in which the terms newly introduced are explained; illustrated by figures.* Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, London.
- Grigson G.** 1958. *The Englishman's flora.* Phoenix House Ltd, London.
- Grolle R.** 1983. Hepatics of Europe including the Azores: an annotated list of species, with synonyms from recent literature. *Journal of Bryology* 12:403-459.
- Grout AJ.** 1903. *Mosses with hand-lens and microscope.* Published by author, New York.
- Grout AJ.** 1905. *Mosses with a hand-lens* (2nd ed.). New York.
- Hallingbäck T, Söderström L.** 1987. Sveriges mossor och deras svenska namn -- en kommenterad checklista. [The bryophytes of Sweden, an annotated checklist with common names.] *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 81:357-388.
- Hardy T.** 1874. *Far from the madding crowd.*
- Hill MO, Preston CD, Smith AJE.** 1991-1994. *Atlas of the bryophytes of Britain and Ireland*, 3 vols. Harley Books, Colchester.
- Hooker WJ.** 1812-1816. *British Jungermanniae.* London.
- Hooker WJ, et al. (eds.)** 1831. *Supplement to the English Botany of the late Sir J.E. Smith and Mr. Sowerby*, volume 1, 'The descriptions, synonyms, and places of growth by William Jackson Hooker and other eminent botanists.' London.
- Hooker WJ, et al. (eds.)** 1834. *Supplement to the English Botany of the late Sir J.E. Smith and Mr. Sowerby*, volume 2, 'The descriptions, synonyms, and places of growth by William Jackson Hooker and other eminent botanists.' London.
- Hooker WJ, et al. (eds.)** 1843. *Supplement to the English Botany of the late Sir J.E. Smith and Mr. Sowerby*, volume 3, 'The descriptions, synonyms, and places of growth by William Jackson Hooker and other eminent botanists.' London.
- Hudson W.** 1778. *Flora Anglica* (2nd edn.). London, for the author.
- Hyatt KH.** 1995. Hyphens and all that. *BSBI News* 68:20.
- Jewell AL.** 1955. *The Observer's Book of mosses and liverworts.* Warne, London.
- Johnson A.** 1980. *Mosses of Singapore and Malaysia.* Singapore University Press.
- Jury S, Oswald P, Perring F.** 1993. English names for wild flowers. *BSBI News* 63:43-44.
- Jury S, Oswald P, Perring F.** 1994. English names of wild flowers. *BSBI News* 65:25-26.
- Li Y, Glime JM.** 1989. Should mosses have common names? Part 2. The common names of *Sphagnum*. *Evansia* 6(2):25-27.
- Lindberg SO.** 1883. *Kritisk Granskning af Mossorna uti Dilleni Historia Muscorum.* Helsingfors.
- Lindenberg JBW.** 1836. Monographie der Riccieen. *Acta. Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol. Nat. Cur.* XVIII(I).
- Linnaeus C.** 1750. *Dissertatio botanica siftens Splachnum, quam suffragante ampliss.* Facult. Med. in Regio Athenæo Upsaliensi. Stockholm.
- Linnaeus C.** 1753. *Species plantarum*, (edn. 1) vol. II. Uppsala.
- Lucas of Crudwell, Lord.** 1994. English names -- 2. *BSBI News* 65:26-27.
- Marrat FP.** 1855. Supplement to the flora of Liverpool and the Musci and Hepaticae found within twenty miles of Liverpool and Southport. Henry Greenwood, Liverpool.
- Megaw WR.** 1934. *Ulota.* The Quota Press, Belfast.
- Melvill JC.** 1876. *The flora of Harrow* (new edn., rev. & ed. By W.M. Hird). Longmans, London.
- Nuttall N.** 1997. More than 30 species to join protected list. *The Times* 65,802(1 February):8.
- O'Shea B.** 1989. *A guide to collecting bryophytes in the tropics.* British Bryological Society Special Volume no. 3. Cardiff.
- Owen D.** 1978. *The natural history of Britain and northern Europe: towns and gardens.* Book Club Associates, London.
- Paton, JA. (in prep.).** *The liverwort flora of the British Isles.*
- Nichols J.** 1795. *The history and antiquities of the county of Leicester*, vol. I. London. [including: Pulteney, Richard. Catalogue of some of the more rare plants found in the neighbourhood of Leicester, Loughborough, and Charley Forest].
- Pitkin P.** 1994. English names please. *BSBI News* 66:20.
- Plues M.** 1864. *Rambles in search of flowerless plants.* Journal of Horticulture & Cottage Gardener Office, London.
- Preston CD.** 1993. English names for wild flowers - a reply (3). *BSBI News* 64:35.

- Pulteney R. 1795. Catalogue of some of the more rare plants found in the neighbourhood of Leicester, Loughborough, and Charley Forest. In: Nicols, J. *The history and antiquities of the county of Leicester*, vol. I. London.
- Ray J. 1724. *Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum* (3rd edn.). London.
- Readers' Digest. 1987. *Britain's wildlife, plants and flowers*. London.
- Richardson DHS. 1981. *The biology of mosses*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
- Russell TH. 1908. *Mosses and liverworts, an introduction to their study, with hints as to their collection and preservation*. London.
- Schofield WB. 1992. *Some common mosses of British Columbia* (2nd edition). Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- Scott GAM. 1988. Studies in ancient bryology, II. Mosses to 1500 A.D. *Journal of Bryology* 15(1):1-15.
- Scott MM. 1994. Thoughts on a Scandinavian flora. *BSBI News* 65:28.
- Smith AJE (1978). *The moss flora of Britain and Ireland*. Cambridge University press, Cambridge.
- Smith AJE (1990). *The liverworts of Britain and Ireland*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Smith AJE (*in press*). The *Hypnum cupressiforme* complex in the British Isles. *Journal of Bryology* 19(4).
- Smith AJE (*in prep.*). *The moss flora of Britain and Ireland* (2nd edn.).
- Sowerby J, Smith JE. 1790-1814. *English botany; or, coloured figures of British plants, with their essential characters, synonyms, and places of growth*, 36 vols.. London ['Sowerby's English Botany']. NOTE: undated references to Sowerby & Smith include the *Supplements*, see next.
- Sowerby J, Smith JE. *Supplements*, see: Hooker WJ, *et al.* (eds.) and Borrer W, *et al.* (eds.).
- So ML. 1995. *Mosses and liverworts of Hong Kong*. Heavenly People Depot, Hong Kong.
- Souchier ME. 1994. English names of wild flowers. *BSBI News* 67:31-34.
- Spence JR. 1987. A proposed reclassification of *Bryum*, *Anomodon*, and *Brachymenium* (Musci, Bryaceae). *Journal of Bryology* 14(4):659-676.
- Spence JR. 1996. *Rosulabryum* genus novum (Bryaceae). *The Bryologist* 99(2):221-225.
- Stansfield A, Nowell J. 1911. *Flora of Todmorden*.
- Stern R. 1994. 'Schedule 8' bryophyte species. *Bulletin of the British Bryological Society* 63:44.
- Stewart NF, Church JM (*in prep.*). *Red Data Books of Britain and Ireland: bryophytes*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- Taylor P. 1960. *British ferns and mosses* (The Kew Series). Eyre and Spottiswoode.
- Thomas RE, Smith RAH, Stewart NF, Taylor NW. 1993. English names for wild flowers - a reply (1). *BSBI News* 64:33-34.
- Tripp FE. 1868. *British mosses, their homes, aspects, structure, and uses*. London.
- Ursing B. 1953. *Svenska växter i text ock bild: kryptogamer*. Nordisk Rotogravyr, Stockholm.
- Varndell C. 1997. A beginner's guide to wildlife photography, part 4. *Amateur Photographer* 189(4) (week-ending 25 January):32-36
- Vickery R. 1994. Dialect plant-names. *BSBI News* 66:25.
- Vickery R. 1995. Dialect plant-names. *BSBI News* 68:20.
- Vitt DH, Marsh JE, Bovey RB. 1988. *Mosses lichens & ferns of northwest North America*. Lone Pine Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Welch D. 1993. English names for wild flowers - a reply (2). *BSBI News* 64:34.
- White G. 1775. *The natural history of Selborne*.
- Wilson W. 1855. *Bryologia Britannica*. London.
- Windsor J. 1873. *Flora Cravoniensis*. London.
- Wu PC, Luo JX, Wang MZ, *et al.* 1984. *A glossary or terms and names of bryophytes*. (in Chinese). Science Publisher, Beijing, China.
- Zawadski JJ. 1977. *Bury Metropolitan Borough flora*, for the author.
- Zander RH. 1993. Genera of the Pottiaceae: mosses of harsh environments. *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences* 32.
- Zhu RL, So ML. 1996. *Mosses and liverworts of Hong Kong* (vol. 2). Heavenly People Depot, Hong Kong.

From *Glime* (G1-12)

- Basset D. 1990. *List of mosses of Letchworth State Park*. Unpublished mimeograph.
- Bland J. 1971. *Forests of Lilliput*. Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs.
- Britton EG. 1900. *Mosses*. Nature Study Leaflets, Natural Science Committee of the Associate Alumnae of the Normal College, New York City.
- Crum HA. 1976. *Mosses of the Great Lakes forest*. Revised Edition. University of Michigan, 10:1-404.
- Crum HA. 19???. Personal communication with J.M. Glime.
- Dunham EM. 1951. *How to know the mosses*. The Mosher Press, Boston.

- Grout AJ. 1900. *Mosses with a hand-lens*. Press of Binghampton Republican, New York.
- Grout AJ. 1903. *Mosses with hand-lens and microscope*. Published by author, New York.
- Hallingbäck T, Söderström L. 1987. Sveriges mossor och deras svenska namn -- en kommenterad checklista. [The bryophytes of Sweden, an annotated checklist with common names.] *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 81:357-388.
- Harthill MP, O'Connor I. 1975. *Common mosses of the Pacific Coast*. Naturegraph.
- Iwatsuki Z. 19??. Personal communication with J.M. Glime.
- Jewell AL. 1955. *The Observer's book of mosses and liverworts*. Frederick Warne & Co., London.
- Johnson A. 1980. *Mosses of Singapore and Malaysia*. Singapore University Press, Singapore.
- Marshall NL. 1907. *Mosses and lichens*. Doubleday, Page & Co., New York.
- McQueen CB. 1990. The practical application of common names for the genus *Sphagnum*. *Evansia* 7(2):29-35.
- Nees von Esenbeck CG, Gottfried C, Hornschuch CF, Sturm J. 1823-31. *Bryologia germanica oder beschreibung der in Deutschland und in der Schweiz wachsenden laubmoose*. Nürnberg.
- Rosentreter R. 1984. The zonation of mosses and lichens along the Salmon River in Idaho. *Northwest Science* 58:108-117.
- Russell TH. 1910. *Mosses and liverworts. An introduction to their study, with hints as to their collection and preservation*. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., LD. 211.
- Shuttleworth FS, Zim HS. 1967. *Non-flowering plants. Ferns, mosses, lichens, mushrooms and other fungi*. A Golden Nature Guide, Golden Press, New York.
- Stark RM. 1860. *A popular history of British mosses* (2nd edition). Routledge.
- Thomas LP, Jackson JR. 1985. *Walk softly upon the earth. A pictorial guide to Missouri mosses, liverworts and lichens*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- Tripp FE. 1888. *British mosses, their homes, aspects, structure and uses*. George Bell & Sons, Covent Garden, London.
- Vitt DH, Marsh JE, Bovey RB. 1988. *Mosses lichens & ferns of northwest North America*. Lone Pine Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Welch WH. 1957. *Mosses of Indiana. An illustrated manual*. The Bookwalter Company, Indianapolis.
- Wu PC, Luo JX, Wang MZ, et al. 1984. *A glossary or terms and names of bryophytes*. (In Chinese). Science Publisher, Beijing, China.
- Zhang J. 1989. Personal communication with J.M. Glime.

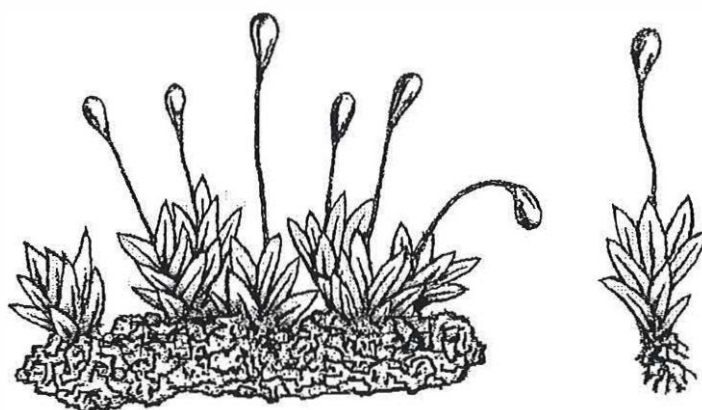


Figure 1. *Entosthodon fascicularis*, or Hasselquist's Hyssop, from Sowerby & Smith (1790-1814), Figure 1245.

Sean R. Edwards, The Manchester Museum, Manchester University,
Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9PL, UK

ISBN 0 9507639 6 9
ISSN 0268-8034

Printed by The Manchester Museum, Manchester University, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9PL